

C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. XXVIII

I N D E X

1965

The Index is in two parts: a Subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the cover of each issue of Current Geographical Publications. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. As an example, a person interested in aluminum and bauxite in Jamaica would first look under the subject number 531121 and then under Jamaica. A coincidence of the page numbers would lead him to look up the reference on page 352.

S U B J E C T I N D E X

1 General Geography

11 Popular, 10, 13, 20, 30, 31, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 64, 79, 88, 91, 113, 114, 118, 127, 131, 132, 154, 155, 159, 160, 172, 176, 177, 197, 200, 201, 205, 207, 239, 241-245, 247, 260, 268, 269, 271, 272, 275, 304, 308, 311, 316, 317, 322, 326, 343, 344, 356, 360-363, 365, 383, 384, 387, 388, 391, 395, 400, 401

12 Scientific, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21-26, 29, 31, 35, 42, 47, 48, 53, 54, 57, 60-63, 69, 77, 84, 87, 89-92, 95, 99, 107, 113-116, 118-120, 122, 125-128, 130, 132, 133, 150, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 169, 171-173, 175, 178, 183, 198, 199, 202-205, 207, 210, 213, 215-218, 223, 234, 235, 242-245, 254, 259-264, 266, 268, 269, 274, 276, 278, 283, 302, 306, 309, 311-314, 316-320, 325, 326, 328, 333, 351, 352, 355-357, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 373, 387, 388, 390, 394-396, 400-402, 404-406

13 Geographic Regions, 1, 26, 54, 69, 77, 95, 99, 122, 151, 152, 161, 163, 167, 170, 183, 254, 283, 308, 333, 339, 351, 373

14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 61, 268, 276, 318

15 Guidebooks, 22, 56, 84, 87, 94, 126, 205, 248, 261, 271, 309, 314, 357, 382

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 9, 20, 27, 31, 33, 35, 48, 49, 51, 69, 76, 88, 94, 95, 107, 115, 116, 136, 141, 154, 155, 174, 177, 190, 212, 218, 219, 223, 235, 239, 250, 262, 270, 271, 278, 279, 302, 328, 352, 358, 363, 368, 369, 385, 387, 396, 400

21 Popular, 15, 65, 91, 92, 112, 129, 131, 161, 171, 172, 174, 197, 211, 236, 373, 387, 388, 395, 402

22 Scientific Reports, 30, 47, 66, 179, 214, 219, 220, 242, 308

24 Field Work and its Methods, 99, 223

3 Mathematical Geography, 69, 99, 278

31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 183

311 Geodesy, 99, 141, 373

321 Time, 1

34 Determination of Positions, 1, 10-12, 35, 99, 100, 112, 123, 135, 137, 283, 292, 307, 354, 392, 397

345 Surveying, 35, 77, 95, 117, 121, 213, 220, 223, 236, 283, 328, 333, 358, 364, 391

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 52, 100, 218

3 Mathematical Geography (cont.)

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 59, 119, 120, 123, 141, 176, 183,
266, 283, 325, 373, 381

34552 Photo Interpretation, 87, 100, 234, 283

347 Navigation, 1, 177

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 223

36 Quantitative Methods (Computers, etc.), 1, 2, 100, 141, 223, 333

39 Cartography, 167

391 Construction and Use of Maps, 35, 36, 57, 69, 100, 141, 142,
167, 183, 223, 224, 236, 284, 293, 296, 301, 333, 334, 364,
373, 399

3911 Projections, 35, 100, 183, 223, 334

395 Maps, 2, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 31-33, 36, 43, 49, 50, 53, 54,
57, 58, 61-63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 82, 84, 85, 96, 97, 100, 101,
116, 118, 121, 122, 136-138, 142, 151, 154, 158, 159, 175,
180-184, 201, 221, 224, 243, 245, 251, 253, 261, 265, 280,
281, 284, 292-294, 330, 331, 334, 354, 355, 364, 369, 371,
388, 391, 395, 408

4 Physical Geography, 2, 25, 64, 65, 101, 108, 113, 142, 177-179, 224,
242, 246, 319, 327, 353, 368, 369, 387

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 36, 46, 70, 85, 101, 135, 155, 179, 180,
184, 220, 224, 264, 276, 278, 284, 312, 327, 328, 331, 364

42 Geology, 10, 11, 14, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 41, 44, 46, 47, 58, 67,
68, 70, 77, 79, 86-88, 101, 109-111, 130, 136, 137, 143, 153,
155-157, 173, 176, 177, 179, 181, 182, 189, 190, 193-196, 198,
219, 221, 238-240, 242, 248, 261, 267, 279, 280, 284, 292, 293,
295, 298-304, 306, 307, 309-311, 320, 326, 330, 344, 347, 349,
350, 362, 365, 367, 369, 371, 374, 380, 383, 385, 386, 388, 396,
399, 400, 405, 406

43 Geomorphology, 2, 15, 16, 24, 26, 36, 37, 48, 53, 56, 57, 60, 63,
65, 70, 76, 86, 87, 91, 101, 109, 119, 125-128, 143, 161, 163,
165, 167-169, 184, 189, 196, 197, 202, 207, 208, 211, 215, 218,
224, 225, 245, 250, 251, 255, 257, 258, 260, 267, 268, 272, 278,
279, 284, 296, 300, 301, 312, 314, 320, 321, 323, 354-356, 362,
374, 380, 384, 390, 391, 393, 394, 397, 400, 401, 405, 406

4301 Physiographic Regions, 124, 125, 285

431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 2, 70, 121, 205,
206, 225, 234, 312, 334, 389

4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 13, 19, 25, 64, 89, 113, 127,
134, 158, 160, 164, 170, 174, 205, 270, 285, 368, 387, 401,
405

4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 8, 15, 19, 22, 37, 54, 64-66, 80,
88, 89, 90, 101, 109, 134, 151, 170, 175, 178, 184, 189, 197,
219, 234, 244, 259, 285, 301, 304, 322, 334, 348, 367, 374,
382, 404

432 Work of the Atmosphere, 56, 111, 218, 249, 252, 262, 265, 301

4324 Loess, 259, 355

4327 Soils, 3, 11, 15, 17, 23, 24, 44-46, 48, 54, 60, 64, 70, 88,
94, 95, 102, 109, 111, 116, 117, 128, 130, 133, 143, 152, 154-
156, 166, 173, 176, 177, 181, 184, 191, 193-196, 199, 200, 206,
207, 209, 212, 217, 225, 238, 239, 242, 249, 257-259, 263, 266,
272, 273, 276, 277, 294-296, 300, 301, 317, 329, 340, 341, 344-
346, 349, 355, 367, 374, 383, 384, 386-388, 396, 397, 400, 403,
404

43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 14, 23, 24, 60, 109, 184,
206, 225, 254, 368, 374

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 184, 247, 249, 264, 322, 344, 397
4332 River Valleys, 16, 46, 49, 58, 64, 77, 80, 81, 101, 110, 118, 120, 122, 158, 163, 209, 210, 214, 247, 257, 263, 264, 300, 304, 315, 316, 318, 323, 334, 341, 342, 345-347, 349, 353, 366, 385, 386, 395
434 Work of Subterranean Water, 210
4341 Speleology (Caves), 23, 58, 102, 111, 114, 184, 189, 197, 210, 215, 240, 302, 353, 355, 390, 392
4342 Karst, 13, 18, 22, 102, 119, 126, 171, 208, 216, 217, 260, 262, 314, 361, 380, 392
435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 16, 44, 108, 144, 248, 274, 285, 300
4352 Shore Lines, 3, 30, 43, 45, 61, 71, 78, 83, 85, 91, 109, 128, 143, 154, 158, 160, 164, 165, 175, 177-179, 190, 191, 193, 201, 215, 249, 256, 263, 268, 276, 285, 298, 299, 309, 312, 326, 341, 342, 382
436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 3, 8, 12, 15, 16, 19, 22, 31, 37, 42, 43, 53, 57, 61, 65, 66, 71, 79, 80, 85, 86, 95, 107, 108, 112, 118, 120, 121, 124, 135, 136, 143, 150, 160, 161, 164-166, 168, 176, 178, 179, 185, 190, 191, 194, 203, 205, 206, 208, 210, 217, 219, 225, 234, 238, 240, 245, 246, 249, 256, 257, 278, 279, 292, 296, 302, 313, 314, 324, 327, 328, 334, 339, 350, 354, 355, 358, 359, 364, 369, 370, 380, 382, 386, 391, 392, 406-408
439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 2, 30, 48, 94, 115, 118, 213, 217, 260, 262, 325, 334, 374, 381, 397, 404
4394 Mountains, 37, 46, 56, 57, 79, 81, 90, 93, 102, 111, 114, 115, 125, 126, 132, 151, 168, 174, 251, 255, 257, 259, 265, 267, 270, 294, 304, 316, 348, 360, 362, 364, 365, 382, 386, 391, 395
43945 Mountaineering, 13, 21, 30, 49, 60, 63, 66, 131, 178, 199, 234, 235, 240, 241, 244, 253, 270, 275, 294, 295, 307, 408
43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 323
4396 Islands, 18, 22, 48, 94, 114, 189, 198, 255, 256, 296, 310, 317, 340, 353, 358, 375, 390, 391
4398 Exceptional Physiographic Features; Meteor Craters, 76, 185, 274, 303, 309
44 Waters of the Lands, 12, 21, 28, 29, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 50, 60, 67, 78, 84, 89, 96, 107, 109, 111, 128, 131, 144, 152, 160, 161, 163, 167, 168, 189, 191, 194, 195, 200, 204, 212, 240, 250, 268, 285, 300, 302, 303, 335, 344, 349, 350, 364, 375, 383, 385, 394, 401, 404, 405
441 Rivers; Potomology, 19, 46, 57, 59, 78, 85, 90, 93, 102, 111, 116, 131, 157, 172, 196, 207, 209, 215, 235, 237, 239, 268, 285, 293, 296, 301, 305, 315, 320, 240-250, 362, 366, 381, 382, 383, 385, 391
4415 Floods, 3, 28, 64, 71, 76, 77, 93, 115, 135, 169, 194, 285, 299, 302, 305, 342, 345-347, 350, 382
442 Lakes; Limnology, 21, 42, 45, 51, 54, 56, 64, 91, 123, 163, 165, 173, 200, 206, 208, 216, 219, 235, 255, 260, 270, 279, 300, 303, 322, 327, 329, 358, 359, 361, 375, 394, 404, 405
443 Subterranean Waters, including Ground Water, 8, 10, 11, 19, 24, 27, 45, 47, 78, 79, 90, 110-112, 129, 144, 151, 156, 157, 185, 193, 195-197, 216, 238, 240, 274, 298, 300-304, 315, 335, 339, 347-349, 354, 383, 385, 386, 388, 402

4 Physical Geography (cont.)

- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 124, 170, 236, 266, 300, 335, 361, 368
445 Water Pollution, 144, 246
45 Oceanography, 3, 37, 71, 95, 97, 102, 117, 144, 180, 185, 206, 220, 225, 226, 242, 243, 276, 279, 285, 286, 300, 328, 329, 354, 369, 375, 388, 407
451 Sea Floor, 37, 62, 66, 71, 77, 81, 94, 102, 144, 177, 178, 198, 220, 274, 281, 311, 329, 335, 357, 370, 407
452 Composition, Salinity, etc. of Sea Water, 31, 42, 54, 66, 78, 95, 102, 117, 135, 144, 179, 236, 240, 277, 280, 286, 313, 328, 329, 335, 352, 369, 370, 392, 406
453 Movements of Sea Water, 31, 37, 71, 72, 103, 107, 136, 137, 161, 235, 248, 269, 278, 279, 286, 293, 322, 329, 370, 375, 387
459 Marine Biology, 20, 278, 286
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 8, 15, 24, 27, 86, 96, 136, 253, 296, 317, 341, 389
461 Meteorology, 3, 23, 30, 37, 38, 46, 65, 103, 133, 136, 144, 161, 164, 174, 178, 185, 196, 210, 226, 271, 286, 335, 375, 381, 382
4612 Temperature, 3, 4, 31, 38, 87, 145, 196, 234, 309, 383
4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 28, 31, 44, 61, 67, 110, 124, 178, 191-193, 226, 258, 276, 280, 286, 335, 342, 343, 348, 390, 405
46151 Precipitation, 25, 28, 48, 50, 52, 64, 72, 124, 128, 129, 134, 161, 179, 210, 213, 214, 216, 255, 258, 261, 264, 269, 286, 295, 296, 299, 302, 316, 322-324, 361, 366, 375, 393, 403
46159 Droughts, 127, 343, 381
4619 Meteorological Instruments, 226
461.10 Weather Forecasting, 144, 248, 361
462 Climatology, 13, 15, 31, 42, 45, 49, 52, 59, 72, 78, 82, 103, 108, 116, 120, 122, 126, 145, 163, 169, 185, 190, 195, 201, 208, 215, 221, 240, 249, 252, 268, 270, 275, 280, 286, 292, 299, 303, 307, 316, 321, 326, 335, 352, 355, 356, 360, 367, 369, 375, 388, 393, 396, 397, 399, 400
4621 Climatic Regions, 155
47 Biogeography, 23, 151, 158, 246, 278, 296, 335, 353, 368, 369, 375
471 Ecology, 47, 52, 61, 103, 115, 161, 172, 175, 185, 226, 335
472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 15, 23, 27, 67, 68, 76, 78, 79, 82, 90, 103, 107, 108, 114, 119, 126, 152, 160, 170, 173, 174, 178, 181, 185, 190, 195, 200, 203, 206, 211, 226, 240, 252, 276, 277, 292, 294, 296, 303, 327, 331, 344, 356, 359, 364, 365, 367, 381, 394, 396
473 Vegetational Regions, 155, 264, 265, 286, 319
4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 24, 26, 59, 124, 127, 145, 172, 211, 215, 226, 324, 386, 387
474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 92, 114, 150, 171, 180, 239, 275, 286, 297, 318, 348, 379
5 Human Geography, 4, 8, 12-14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 28, 29, 38, 48, 49, 51, 53, 59, 63, 81, 86, 90, 93, 94, 128, 130, 132, 145, 152, 162, 166, 172-175, 202, 210, 213-215, 217, 226, 240, 241, 251, 253, 260, 263, 266, 267, 269, 273, 276-278, 295, 302, 306, 311, 312, 317, 321, 322, 324, 326, 327, 352, 354, 357, 359, 362, 365, 389, 395-397, 399, 402, 403

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 4, 9, 13, 21, 38, 53, 103, 109, 159, 176, 191, 215, 271, 305, 336, 380, 389, 403
- 501 Man and Environment, 4, 52, 103, 115, 130, 145, 199, 226, 253, 260, 286, 336, 370
- 51 Physiological Geography, 65, 227, 255, 306
- 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 38, 72, 265, 353
- 515 Medical Geography, 24, 72, 145, 186, 271, 279, 367, 370
- 52 Geography of Population, 4, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 60, 72, 82, 83, 86, 91, 93, 107, 118, 120, 121, 126, 131, 132, 134, 145, 153-155, 157, 165, 167, 169, 172, 174, 186, 192, 193, 196, 197, 202-204, 206-209, 211, 212, 227, 236, 239, 243, 251, 259, 261, 263, 265, 266, 272, 273, 277, 286, 305-307, 309, 313, 324, 327, 336, 348, 351, 352, 354, 356, 358, 363, 365, 368, 376, 381, 391, 392, 397, 404, 407
- 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 68, 93, 125, 138, 170, 287, 313, 336, 351, 359, 365, 376, 387, 396, 397, 408
- 523 Composition of Population, 18, 43, 47, 49, 77, 86, 109, 116, 130, 131, 145, 177, 221, 227, 236, 237, 243, 260, 266, 273, 275, 361, 366, 367, 396, 404, 405
- 5234 American Indians, 9, 115, 196, 198, 199, 236, 353
- 524 Movements of Population, 4, 8, 9, 24, 27, 28, 54, 58, 80, 82, 91, 110, 126-128, 134, 159, 162, 168, 200, 202, 203, 208, 227, 244, 247, 249, 251, 252, 262-264, 267, 268, 271, 293, 297, 310, 311, 319, 321, 326, 365, 376, 389, 390
- 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 55, 56, 60, 108, 115, 235, 243, 252, 265, 272, 305, 309, 314, 336, 366, 388, 404
- 525 Forms of Settlements; Land Tenure, 13, 16, 47, 48, 51, 54, 59, 62, 63, 80-84, 86, 112-114, 117, 120, 132, 134, 151, 151, 160-162, 172, 182, 186, 196, 199, 202, 207, 209, 237, 240, 244, 245, 259, 264, 318-320, 327, 356-359, 361, 364, 365, 376, 381, 388, 390, 391, 397, 403
- 5251 Rural Settlement; Villages, Farms, etc., 5, 18, 20, 21, 24, 50, 53, 60, 63, 83, 85, 89, 94, 118, 122, 145, 146, 151, 155, 162, 163, 165, 167, 175, 200, 212, 215, 227, 242, 248, 254, 256, 262, 264, 267, 269, 271, 311, 317, 318, 321, 323, 359, 362, 366, 390-392, 395, 402, 403, 405, 403
- 5252 City Geography, 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16-20, 22-24, 27-30, 38, 43-45, 48-53, 55, 58-60, 64, 68, 73, 77-80, 83-87, 89-91, 93, 104, 109-111, 113, 115-117, 119-123, 126, 131-133, 135, 146, 152-157, 160-163, 165-168, 170, 173, 176, 177, 181, 186, 190-192, 195, 196, 199-201, 203-207, 209, 210, 212, 213, 215, 217, 218, 227, 228, 235-241, 244, 245, 247-257, 260, 261, 263-269, 271-277, 287, 295-299, 301, 307, 308, 310-313, 315-319, 321, 323-325, 327, 330, 336, 339-341, 346, 350-352, 354, 356, 357, 359, 360, 363, 365-368, 376, 380, 381, 383, 384, 387, 389-393, 395, 396, 398, 402, 403, 405, 408
- 52529 Harbors, 15, 17, 18, 50, 51, 94, 127, 134, 135, 155, 168, 172, 174, 192, 197, 228, 236, 248, 275, 316, 343, 346, 350, 381, 395, 398, 399
- 53 Economic Geography, 5, 15, 17-19, 21, 24-26, 29, 30, 38, 44, 45, 48, 50, 53, 55-59, 63, 66, 73, 81-89, 91, 94, 96, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 116-118, 121, 123, 124, 127, 129, 131, 133-135, 137, 146, 151, 157-159, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 178, 186, 197, 201, 202, 204, 206, 207, 213, 214, 216, 217, 220, 221, 228, 236, 238,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 241-244, 246-248, 252-254, 256-261, 265, 266, 273, 276, 277, 288, 293, 295, 296, 304-306, 308, 309, 312, 313, 316-321, 323, 324, 336, 343, 347, 352, 353, 357, 358, 360-363, 368, 371, 376, 377, 380, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390-395, 397-399, 402, 408
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 9, 14, 55, 146, 194, 228, 297, 305, 336, 351
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 5, 38, 152, 155, 157, 164, 171, 239, 264, 297, 303, 340, 362, 381, 405
- 53101 Land Utilization, 23, 38, 44, 45, 49, 51, 55, 60, 62, 63, 67, 68, 116, 118, 120, 125, 131, 133, 139, 146, 154, 160, 163, 165, 170, 193, 194, 201, 209, 218, 229, 237, 241, 243, 246, 248, 250-253, 256, 261, 263, 266, 272, 273, 276, 277, 288, 295-298, 310-312, 317, 320, 337, 339, 355, 356, 370, 377, 389, 393, 401
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys; Regional Planning, 16, 49, 51, 52, 55, 73, 77, 82, 146, 152, 191, 200, 205, 215, 228, 246, 254, 259, 269, 306, 342, 377, 385, 399, 400
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 39, 46, 76-80, 110, 134, 157, 182, 194, 200, 201, 237, 239, 241, 250, 265, 293, 297, 300, 301, 304, 305, 308, 321, 327, 330, 340, 350, 353, 359, 371, 381, 383, 385, 405
- 5311 Mineral Resources; Mining; Manufactures Based Thereon, 5, 8, 13, 14, 18, 26, 33, 45, 67, 73, 79, 87, 108, 109, 112, 151, 157, 177, 195, 211, 218, 229, 240, 255, 266, 280, 288, 299, 301, 303, 309, 318, 320, 330, 339, 349, 350, 367, 384, 385, 400, 404
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 30, 47, 73, 77, 104, 186, 196, 247, 266, 293, 303, 308, 337, 350, 360, 377, 403
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 14, 44, 156, 169, 238, 300, 302, 326, 352, 383, 385
- 531124 Gold, 400
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 10, 16, 50, 87, 119, 127, 128, 132, 161, 171, 177, 256, 257, 288, 293, 302, 367, 390
- 53113 Non-metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 16, 24, 27, 57, 58, 88, 111, 161, 186, 195, 210, 212, 214, 239, 247, 256, 301, 302, 319, 326, 327, 339, 346, 356, 363, 393, 404, 408
- 531137 Coal, 17, 83, 111, 135, 151, 194, 238, 246, 247, 249, 288, 299, 310, 356, 357, 368, 382, 384, 406
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-products, 83, 91, 104, 117, 123, 137, 156, 180, 190, 193, 200, 203, 212, 246, 249, 258, 299-301, 309, 320, 321, 330, 347, 368, 369, 371, 389, 390, 398, 401, 407
- 53112 Food Supply, 5, 39, 66, 104, 129, 131, 146, 187, 211, 229, 245, 261, 267, 274, 279, 297, 318, 386
- 5312 Agriculture, 5, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29, 53-55, 58, 59, 61-65, 76, 84, 87, 89, 90, 92-94, 108, 109, 113-115, 118, 120, 129, 130, 134, 147, 151, 154, 155, 157-160, 162, 163, 165, 168, 170, 172, 176, 177, 180, 187, 192, 197-203, 207, 209, 213, 215, 233, 240, 241, 244-247, 249-251, 254, 256-258, 260, 262-264, 266-269, 272, 273, 275-277, 303, 306, 307, 310, 311, 314, 317-321, 325, 326, 329, 351, 355, 356, 358, 360-362, 367, 371, 377, 393, 394, 398-400, 402-404
- 531223 Irrigation, 14, 30, 51, 53, 57, 60, 80, 91, 123, 130, 131, 147, 165, 166, 171, 176, 190, 201, 212, 219, 229, 241, 257, 261, 266, 269, 304, 319, 320, 329, 350, 366, 394, 397, 401

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 531224 Drainage; Land Reclamation, 21, 117, 161, 201, 247, 288, 355
53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 6, 104
53124 Gardens and Horticulture, 27, 118, 267
53125 Vegetable Products, 58, 93, 119, 214
531251 Cereals, 13, 124, 134, 152, 204, 261, 268, 288
5312511 Wheat, 177, 214, 245, 407
5312512 Rice, 45, 63, 175, 176, 218, 401
531254 Fruits and Berries, 29, 93, 120, 132, 203, 235, 245, 250, 275, 301, 317, 362, 363
531255 Tree Crops, 153
5312551 Coffee, 308
5312552 Tea, 257
5312554 Nuts, 357
5312555 Rubber, 25, 326, 377
531256 Sugar, 15, 218, 366, 402
531257 Vegetable Oils, 128
531258 Spices, 208, 394
53125.10 Tobacco, 267
5313 Forests and Forestry, 27, 39, 43, 45, 47, 52, 73, 79-81, 92, 104, 108, 111, 151, 165, 193, 250, 251, 261, 267, 275, 288, 313, 331, 352, 359, 377, 391, 395, 401
531352 Forest Products, 166, 194, 295, 313, 316
53132 Textile Industries, 380
531321 Cotton, 14, 152, 198, 321, 340, 398
531322 Wool, 176
531323 Silk, 368, 401
531324 Fibers, 403
5314 Animal Industries and Products, 9, 15, 17, 39, 52, 83, 125, 129, 134, 203, 205, 212, 216, 238, 247, 251, 252, 297, 309, 363, 391
531451 Neat Cattle, 64, 77, 79, 105, 117, 190, 192, 198, 203, 207, 241, 244, 247, 258, 265, 274, 302, 319, 368, 390
531452 Sheep and Goats, 177, 214, 368, 405
5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers, and Lakes; Fisheries, 27, 43, 59, 62, 67, 74, 81, 105, 137, 152, 199, 229, 237, 241, 244, 246, 256, 270, 295, 323, 337, 358, 395
53156 Whaling, 337
532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 6, 8, 14, 18, 20-22, 28, 30, 45, 50, 51, 56, 62, 83, 88, 110, 115, 117, 125, 151, 152, 154, 156, 162, 167, 201, 216, 229, 237, 238, 243, 250-252, 262, 274, 275, 295, 298, 301, 306, 307, 310, 312, 314, 353, 368, 394, 403
5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 39, 74, 79, 84, 92, 105, 124, 128, 153, 160, 170, 171, 187, 190, 202, 218, 221, 230, 241, 250, 251, 263, 289, 292, 295, 297, 299, 316, 325, 331, 337, 341, 351, 364, 366, 377, 380, 394
53216 Atomic Energy, 162, 289
5328 Shipbuilding, 147, 307
533 Transportation and Communication, 6, 12, 26, 62, 68, 147, 171, 230, 237, 244, 273, 289, 298, 368, 393, 402
5331 Land Transportation, 23, 25, 117, 147, 157, 164, 208, 251, 270, 289, 346, 357
53311 Roads, 12, 13, 15, 23, 31, 43, 48, 52, 68, 82, 96, 116, 153, 156, 166, 168, 174, 180, 181, 187, 196, 220, 221, 230, 239, 243, 252, 257, 267, 280, 294, 304, 307, 308, 330, 331, 340, 349, 401, 408

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53313 Railroads, 16, 42, 43, 50, 67, 81, 96, 118, 129, 147, 190, 201, 216, 237, 250, 252, 257, 298, 319, 348, 389, 390
5332 Water Transportation, 12, 18, 32, 48, 55, 82, 84, 105, 109, 111, 113, 154, 166, 168, 172, 190, 204, 219, 230, 253, 272, 299, 310, 338, 342, 343, 352, 408
5333 Aviation, 43, 389
5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 105
534 Commerce, Trade, etc., 20, 29, 54, 80, 85, 109, 119, 202, 205, 236, 244, 246, 256, 280, 323, 324
5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 92, 213
535 Labor, 176, 251, 259
536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 26, 239, 382
54 Political Geography, 6, 9, 18, 32, 33, 39, 55, 58, 60, 62, 63, 66, 74, 84-86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 108, 109, 118, 119, 127, 129-131, 133, 134, 136, 138, 139, 147, 161, 166, 172, 173, 176, 181, 204, 205, 210, 213-215, 217, 221, 230, 236, 250, 253, 266, 277, 280, 281, 289, 308, 316, 318, 319, 322, 324, 337, 361, 377, 382, 392, 400, 403
5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 289, 408
545 Boundaries, 22, 28, 29, 31, 61, 74, 86, 87, 90, 92-94, 132, 133, 156, 160, 166, 169, 173, 187, 213, 214, 236, 258, 259, 263, 265, 269, 271-273, 276, 308, 313, 324, 341, 351, 377, 378, 393, 398, 399, 402
55 Social and Cultural Geography, 9, 24, 40, 63, 91, 94, 109, 129, 130, 147, 148, 153, 175, 178, 213, 219, 230, 238, 243, 247, 269, 270, 273-277, 280, 307, 308, 318, 319, 325, 353, 354, 365, 383
5501 Archeology, 6, 11, 14-16, 24, 29, 40, 42, 43, 47, 50, 59, 61, 67, 74, 76, 79-81, 89, 107, 113-115, 128, 130, 158, 163, 166, 167, 169, 170, 174, 187, 199, 202, 217, 242, 246, 252, 255, 261, 263, 271, 275, 277, 290, 303, 304, 306, 308, 310, 320, 321, 325, 327, 350, 354, 363-366, 387, 389, 390, 396
551 Linguistic Geography, 28, 40, 74, 131, 321, 403
5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 6, 12, 29, 43, 52, 63, 93, 105, 126, 128, 134, 136, 159, 161, 189, 197, 210, 234, 246, 255, 290, 297, 320, 341, 347, 404
552 Religion, 39, 221, 263, 290, 311
55212 Shelter (Housing), 66, 74, 82, 126, 148, 154, 198, 267, 272, 317, 325
55213 Arts and Crafts, 22, 157, 294, 318
553 Customs, Folk-lore, etc., 89, 262
5532 Recreation, 118, 290, 340
56 Military Geography, 157, 257
6 History of Geography, 105, 187, 188, 231, 290, 294, 338
62 Orient to 600 A.D., 105
64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 148
65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 74, 338
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 40, 74, 105, 231, 378
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 7, 74, 105, 148, 231, 290, 338, 378
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 231
7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions, 7, 12, 40, 51, 55, 56, 106, 109, 118, 119, 121, 125, 188, 208, 231, 290, 338, 360, 387, 390, 393, 398
71 Methodology; Textbooks, 7, 10, 40, 75, 106, 148, 188, 231, 236, 254, 294, 298, 314, 338, 378

- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography; Geographical Institutions (cont.)
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 9, 87, 95, 123, 150, 151, 153, 164, 166, 168, 189, 204, 206, 217, 231, 242, 253, 291, 298, 309, 314, 329, 351, 386, 406
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study, 148, 231, 232
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 338
- 81 Bibliographies, 9, 25, 42, 64, 85, 93, 107, 112, 114, 149, 157, 166, 173, 179, 204, 211, 241, 259, 291, 296, 326, 355, 361, 388, 399, 407
- 82 Gazetteers, 129, 172, 188
- 83 Atlases, 32, 40, 97, 127, 138, 149, 166, 180, 181, 220, 221, 250, 251, 291, 329, 338, 357, 362, 370, 371, 398, 407
- 85 Periodicals, 40, 41, 75, 106, 162, 188, 232, 254, 291, 378
- 86 Biographies, 7, 8, 41, 75, 76, 106, 107, 149, 150, 188, 189, 232, 233, 237, 291, 292, 339, 378, 379, 386
- 9 History, 33, 89, 125, 171, 181, 213, 263, 322, 368, 392, 393
- 91 Prehistory, 43, 262
- 94 750 - 1500 A.D., 213
- 95 1500 to 1650 A.D., 10
- 96 1650 - 1800, 150, 190
- 97 1800 - 1900, 216, 239
- 98 1900 - date, 61

A U T H O R A N D R E G I O N A L I N D E X

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aagesen, Aage, 165
Aario, Leo, 121
Aario, Risto, 165
Aars, Øystein, 19
Abadan, Iran, 91
Abadla Basin, Algeria, 396
Abbas, B. M., 93
Abbott, C. M., 77
Abd el Rahman, A. A., 172
Abdel Salam - see Salam, M.A.B.
Abdullaev, N. A., 206
Abe, Masao, 401
Abell, L. F., comp., 70
Abella, Miklós, 57
Abeokuta Province, Nigeria, 319, 398
Aberdares, Kenya, 60
Abernathy, E. J., 45
Abisko Symposium, 1960, 53
Abou-el-Enin, H. S., 16
Abrams, Charles, 74, 287
Abron, H. L., 199, 244
Abruzzi, Italy, 170, 260
Abukuma River, Japan, 323
Abu-Lughod, J. L., 212
Acadians, Canada, 43
Accra, Ghana, *97
Acharya, H. K., 244
Achenbach, Hermann, 24
Achensee-Schwaz, Austria, *221
Acosta-Solis, Misael, 114
Adair County, Okla., 384
Adam, J. G., 396
Adamawa, Cameroon, 129
Adams, A. B., ed., 39
Adams, B. E., 152
Adams, D. W., 48
Adams, Henry, 191
Adams, R. B., 10
Adams, R. M., 269
Adams, R. N., 48
Adams, T. W., 175
Adams County, Miss., 195
Adams County, Pa., 110
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 25, 265
Adejuwon, J. O., 397
Adelaide, S. Australia, 177
Adelaide Island, Antarctica, 279
Adélie Land, 179
Aden, *68, 321
Aden, Gulf of, 89, 90
Adie, R. J., 95, 219
Adler, G. J., 271
Adloff, Richard, 263
Admiralty Bay, Antarctic, 179
Admiralty Island, Alaska, 189
Adour Basin, France, 251
Ady, P. H., *221
Afghanistan, *68, 91, 131, 216, 269, 322, 401
Afgoi, Somali, 129
Afrat, Elisha, 215
Africa, 23, *33, 67, 88, *97, 127, 171, *181, *182, 211, *221, 261, 262, *280, *281, 318, 361, *371, 395, 396, *408
Africa, Central, 25, 89, 129, 149, 172, 173, *181, 213, 264, 265, 319, 320, 362, 399
Africa, East, 25, 60, 61, 89, 90, 129, 130, 173, 213, 265, 320, 362, 399
Africa, French, 361
Africa, Fr. Equatorial, 211
Africa, North, 23, 24, 59, 88, *96, 127, 128, 148, 171, 211, 212, 262, 318, 396
Africa, South. Dept. of Agricultural Technical Services, 214
Africa, South. Geological Survey, 40, 130, *182, 214
Africa, South. Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid, 266
Africa, South, 25, 26, 61, 90, *96, 130, 173, *181, 214, 265, 266, 320, 362, 363, 399, 400, *408
Africa, South-West, *182, 214, 266, 362
Africa, Spanish, 127, 396
Africa, West, 25, 59, 60, 88, 89, 128, 129, 172, 212, 213, 263, 264, 319, 362, 396, 397
African Research and Information Center, *221
Agadir, Morocco, 88
Agarwala, A. N., 92

- Agboola, S. A., 397
Aggtelek, Hungary, 208
Agnoloni, Mario, 401
Ahmad, Aijazuddin, 272
Ahmad, K. S., 63, 176, 366
Ahnert, Frank, 369
Ahsan, S. Z., 366
Ahvenanmaa - see Åland
Aichi Prefecture, Japan, 401
Ainu (People), Japan, 270
Ait Haddidou, Morocco, 318
Aitkin County, Minn., 194
Akaad, M. K., 24
Akademgorodok, Siberia, 360
Akagi, Yoshihiko, 323
Akamatsu, Hideo, 269
Akeley, D. J. D., 41
Akers, D. S., 272
Akers, J. P., 157
Akhtuba, U. S. S. R., 166
Akinola, R. A., 397, 398
Akpatok, Ungava, 235
Alabama, 46, 111, 156, 195, 239,
 302, 347, *408
Alachua County, Fla., 111
Alampiev, P. M., 73
Åland Islands, 256
Alaska, 7, 8, 42, 107, 150, 189,
 219, 234, 292, 335, *407
Alaska, Gulf of, 293
Alaska Highway, 189
Albani, Dina, 361
Albania, 259
Albano Lake, Italy, 260
Albert-Ludwigs-Universität.
 Geographisches Institut, 41
Albert National Park, Congo, 265
Albert Nyanza Lake, Central
 Africa, 149
Alberta. University. Dept. of
 Geography, 188
Alberta, 8, 42, 76, 151, 190,
 235, *370, 380
Albertini, Renzo, 22
Albese, Italy, 58
Albin, D. R., 384
Albrecht, C. E., 406
Albuquerque, L. M. de, 69, 142
Alcudia Valley, Spain, 59
Aldrich, H. R., 232
Alem Gena, Ethiopia, 399
Alexander, G. L., 341
Alexander, L. M., 44
Alexander, M., 143
Alexander, R. H., 69
Alexandria, Egypt, 318
Alexandria, Va., 154
Alföld, Hungary, 57, 360
Algarve, Portugal, 211
Algeria, 171, 211, 262, 318, 396
Algernissen, S. T., 348
Ali, S. M., 93
Aliverti, Giuseppina, 185
Aliyev, M. M., 322
Al-Kashgari Map, 187
Al-Khzraji, M. G., 155
Allakhverdiyev, G. I., 257
Allard, Hector, 278
Alleger, D. E., 113
Allegheny Plateau, Ohio, 11
Allen, C. J., 147
Allen, C. R., 304
Allen, G. C., 323
Allen, J. R. L., 128
Allen, R. G., 200
Allen, Sir Richard, 133
Allen, W. T., 274
Alliance for Progress, 113
Allsop, F., 275
Alma-Ata, U. S. S. R., 207
Almora, India, 272
Alonso, William, 73, 77
Alpilles, France, 252
Alps, Austria, 168; France, 118,
 163, 203, 252; Switzerland, 119
Alsace, France, 50, *96, 162
Altai Region, U. S. S. R., 167
Alvarado, Arturo, 113
Alvarado Jahn, Raúl, 114
Alvarez Sch., Leonardo, 388
Alvastra, Sweden, 164
Amador Area, Calif., 386
Amaral, Ilídio, 128
Amazon River and Valley, 199, 352,
 353
Amazonas, Brazil, 354
Ambohitantely Forest, Madagascar,
 267
Ambos Nogales, Arizona, 12
Ambraseys, N. N., 175
Ambroggi, R., 88
Ambrois, M., 83
Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltán von,
 36
Améen, Lennart, 121
America, 107, 233, 234, 292
America, Central, 12, 13, 48, 81,
 113, 114, 158, 197, 198, 242,
 306, 307, 351, 352, 387
America, Latin, 12, 47, 80, 113,
 157, 197, 241, 305, 386

- America, North, *32, *33, 42, *67, 76, *96, 107, *137, 150, *180, *181, 189, 292, 378, 379
America, South, 14, *32, *67, 106, 114, *138, 243, 307, 352
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 190, 286
American Congress on Surveying and Mapping, 43
American Geographical Society, *32, *96, *97, *148, *281
American Geographical Society. Transcontinental Excursion, 1912, 297, 398, 309
American Geophysical Union, *180
American Institute of Planners, 73
American Museum of Natural History, 92
American Scout (Seamount), 370
American University. Special Operations Research Office. Foreign Areas Studies Div., 14, 172, 173, 175, 203, 322, 352, 354, 362
Ames Reservoir, Iowa, 345
Amiran, D. H. K., 27, 226
Amish people, Pa., 238
Amon Carter Museum of Western Art, 46
Ampurdán, Spain, 317
Amsterdam, Netherlands, 310
Anastas'yeva, O. M., 257
Anatolia - see Turkey
Ancaján, Sierra de, Argentina, 309
Anchorage, Alaska, 8
Andalusia, Spain, 59, 127
Andaman Islands, 133
Ander, O. F., ed., 9
Anderlecht, Belgium, 50
Anderson, A. G., 64
Anderson, D. L., 336
Anderson, G. D., 173
Anderson, G. K., 197
Anderson, R. C., 195, 338
Anderson, R. F., 154
Anderson, Warran, 300
Andes, 114, 243; Argentina, 354; Peru, 49, 115, 199, 388; Venezuela, 159, 353
Andhra Pradesh, India, 366, 403
Andleuss, Tunisia, 318
Andó, Mihály, 208
Andor, Gyula, 376
Andorra, *138
Andrade, F. A. de, 245
Andrade S., Francisco, 352
Andranomanitsy, Madagascar, 400
Andreae, Horst, 144
Andresen, Hans, 119
Andrews, Allen, 147
Andrews, J. H., 15, 82
Andrews, R. H., 30
Andriafiaibe Cave, Madagascar, 215
Andriesse, J. P., 266
Angel, J. C., 353
Angel Falls, Venezuela, 353
Angino, E. E., 278, 279, 328
Angladette, A., 218
Anglesey, Wales, 161
Angmagssalik, Greenland, 66, 95
Angola, 25, 129, 362
Angoulême, France, 391
Aniene Basin, Italy, 210
Aniol, Rudolf, ed., 374
Ankofa, Madagascar, 321
Ankole, Uganda, 60
Anliot, S. F., 160
Ansorge, Karl, 35
Anstey, R. L., 39
Antal, Zoltán, 258
Antalya, Turkey, 91, 215
Antarctic Convergence, 278
Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, 1964, 136
Antarctica, 3, 4, 31, *33, 66, 95, *97, 135, 136, 179, 219, 220, 278, 279, 281, 328, 369, 406-407; Argentina Quadrant, 407; Australian Quadrant, 136; British Quadrant, 31, 136. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
Antelope Valley, Nev., 197
Anthony, K. R. M., 176
Antigua, Guatemala, 351
Antilles - see West Indies
Anti-Locust Research Centre, 6
Antler Peak Quadrangle, Nev., 349
Anton Dohrn (Ship), 117
Antwerp, 17, 50
Anuchin, V. A., 54, 393
Anwar, A. A., 366
Aosta Valley, Italy, 260
Apache County, Ariz., 157
Apacible, A. R., 218
Apalachicola Bay, Fla., 300
Ape Lake Region, Br. Col., 294
Apennine Mts., Italy, 210
Apollonio, Spencer, 369
Appalachian Mountain Club, 299
Appalachian Mts., 110, 382

- Appleton, J. H., 147, 201
Apsheron Bay, U. S. S. R., 322
Apuane Alps, Italy, 22, 58
Apulia, Italy, 261, 317
Apurimac Valley, Peru, 115
Apusen Mt., Rumania, 258
Arabia, 27, *68, 91, 131, 174,
*221, 321, 364, 400
Arabian Sea, 89, 90
Arabs, 26, 187; Central Asia, 86.
See also Bedouins
Arambagh, India, 272
Aranda Baeza, Ximena, 159
Arao City, Japan, 132
Arapaho Glacier, Colo., 112
Araucanian Area, Patagonia, 200
Araujo, A. C. de, 129
Araya, J. F., 245
Arbingast, S. A., 238
Arctic, 30, 31, 65, 94, 95, 135,
178, 179, 219, 277, 278, 328,
369, 406; Canadian, 30, 95,
178, 277, 278, 328, *331, 339,
369. See also Polar Regions;
Sub-Arctic
Arctic Institute of North America,
95
Arctic Research Laboratory, 95
Ardèche, France, 83
Ardennes Area, Belgium - France,
50, 202
Ardus, D. A., 179, 279
Arensberg, C. M., 109
Arfon, Wales, 161
Argentan, France, 83
Argentina. Academia Nacional de
la Historia, 179
Argentina. Dirección Nacional
de Geología y Minería,
*67
Argentina. Instituto Geográfico
Militar, 116
Argentina. Instituto Nacional
de Geología y Minería, 309
Argentina, 15, 49, *67, 82, 116,

- Asoyan, N. S., *97
Asper, Belgium, 162
Assam, 133, 270
Assateague Island, Md.-Va., 192
Association of American Geographers, 237, 386
Asturias, Spain, 317
Aswan Dam, Egypt, 128, 263
Asztalos, István, 258
Atacama, Puna de, 309
Athabasca, Alberta, 190
Athens Center of Ekistics, 287
Athens, Greece, 210, 316
Atherton, David, 30
Atlanta, Ga., 383
Atlantic Coast, U. S., 191, 341, 382
Atlantic Expedition, 1965, 220
Atlantic International Commission for Fishery, 66
Atlantic Ocean, 31, 66, *97, 136, 137, 279, 299, 329, 369, 370, 407
Atlas Mts., Morocco, 23, 88, 211, 262
Attenborough, David, ed., 1
Aude, France, 83
Auer, Väinö, 246
Augelli, J. P., 198
Aurada, Fritz, 168, 183, 187
Aurora, Nev., 47
Australasia, 274
Australasian-American Andean Expedition, 1964, 49
Australia. Antarctic Names Committee, 136
Australia. Bureau of Meteorology, 136
Australia. Dept. of National Development. Div. of National Mapping, *97, *182
Australia, 29, 30, *33, 64, 94, *97, 134, *139, 143, 177, 218, *221, 274, 275, 326, 327, *331, 367, 368, 404, 405
Australia, Northern, 177, 367
Australia, South. Dept. of Lands, *139
Australia, South, 2, 30, 64, 134, *139, 177, 218, 367, 405
Australia, Western, 29, 326
Australian Academy of Science, 29
Australian Alps, 275
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 289
Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, 214, 369
Australian National University. Research School of Pacific Studies. Dept. of Geography, 291
Australian National University. Research School of Social Sciences. Dept. of Political Science, 289
Austria. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, *96
Austria, 21, 57, 87, *96, 103, 126, 168, 221, 258, 360, 389, 394
Auvergne, France, 251
Avery, B. W., 117
Avery, Gene, 381
Avery, Peter, 269
Avignon, France, 252
Avila-Pires, F. D. de, 354
Avon Nedd, Wales, 249
Avrett, J. R., 46
Avsiuk, Iu. N., 278
Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic, 30, 65
Ayala, Juan de, 378
Aydelott, D. G., 193
Ayers Rock, Australia, 404
Aylesbury, England, 117
Aymans, Gerhard, 270
Aymara Indians, Bolivia, 388
Ayres, Leona, 112
Azamgarj, India, 29
Azerbaijan S. S. R., 21, 56, 86, 124, 257, 360
Azevedo, J. F. de, 370
Azikiwe, Nnamdi, 129
Azizbekov, Sh. A., 86
Azores, 58, 127, 170
Azraq, Jordan, 321
Băcăuanu, V., 316
Back River, N. W. T., 328
Backer, J. E., 392
Backus, R. H., 370
Bacon, D. D., 193
Bad Godesberg, W. Germany, 154, 163
Badagri, Nigeria, 398
Baden, Germany, 53, 312
Baden-Württemberg, Germany, 19, 204, 255
Bader, Frido, 173
Baffin Island, 30, 65
Bagana, M. A., 268, 363

- Bagchi, K., 273
Bagdad, Iraq, 131
Bagrow, Leo, 36
Bahrein, Island, 331
Bailey, Anthony, 44
Bailey, M. H., 196
Baird, D. M., 76
Baisden, R. N., ed., 386
Bakalova, V., 209
Baker, A. R. H., 117
Baker, D. G., 383
Baker, E. V., 231
Baker, F. v. S., 41
Baker, J. R., 149
Baker, Samuel, 149
Bakker, P. J., 310
Baku Archipelago, 207
Bakuzis, E. V., 288
Báláceanu, V., 258
Balatka, Bratislav, 393
Balázs, László, 376
Balchin, W. G. V., 352
Baldacci, Osvaldo, 290
Baldwin, B. S., 379
Baldwin, E. M., 79
Baldwin, H. L., 112, 285
Baldwin, Orrel, 7
Baldwin County, Ala., 46
Balearic Islands, 170
Balham, R. W., 136
Balkans - see Europe, South-eastern
Balkhash Region, U. S. S. R., 314
Ball, A. G., 247
Ball, V., 176
Ballagh District, Isle of Man, 355
Balneaves, Elizabeth, 272
Balogh, Béla, 57
Baltic Coast, Poland, *138
Baltic Sea, 54, 313, 392
Baltic Area, 20, 55, 121-123, 255
Baluch, B. A., 93
Baluchistan, 93, 269
Bama, Nigeria, 319
Bamako, Mali, 212
Banerjee, Bireswar, 403
Banerjee, R. K., 273
Banff County, Scotland, 390
Banff National Park, Alta., 8
Bangalore, India, 93
Bangweulu Lake, Africa, 173
Banks, Sir Joseph, 223
Bankstown, Australia, 30
Bannert, Bruno, 168
Bantu (Tribe), S. Africa, 26, 90, 266
Bantustan, S. Africa, 214
Bär, Oskar, 270
Barani, India, 366
Barat, C. A., 87
Barbados, B. W. I., 48
Barbag, Józef, 147, 314
Barber, J. P., 7
Barber, W., 319
Barbier, Bernard, 118
Barbour, K. M., 398
Barbour, P. L., 6
Barbour County, W. Va., 300, *330
Barbu, N., 316
Barcelona. Academy of Sciences, *138
Barcelona, Spain, 59
Bardet, M., 393
Barents Land, Spitsbergen, 179
Baretje, R., comp., 337
Barker, Dudley, 363
Barley, J. B., 201
Barloon, M. J., 237
Barnard, W. S., 25, 266
Barnes, J. A., 154
Barnes County, N. Dak., 78
Barnett, D. M., 108
Barnum, H. G., 73, 228, 229
Baron, Stanley, 210
Barquisimeto, Venezuela, 115
Barr, B. M., 314
Barra Bonita, Brazil, 354
Barracough, J. T., 300
Barrau, Jacques, 327
Barren Islands, Madagascar, 266
Barrera, R. O., 49
Barrère, Pierre, 119, 311
Barres, Alain, 162
Barrett, E. C., 103, 161, 226
Barrington Island, Galápagos, 308
Barroco, Giovanni, 22
Barros, E. de V., 244
Barrow, Sir John, 363
Barrow, Alaska, 150
Barsch, Dietrich, 203
Bartels, D., 84
Bartels, Julius, 232
Barth, Heinrich, 379
Barthel, Hellmuth, 175, 255, 323
Barthelmess, Heloisa, 388
Bartholomew, John & Son, *220, *221
Bartlett, R. A., 291
Barton, T. F., 9, 133, 189
Barwińska, Leontyna, 287

- Bascom, W. R., 276
Basel, Switzerland, 52, 203
Bashaqra Area, Sudan, 24
Bashara, Aida, 262
Basil, F. J., 148
Bassari, Togoland, 128
Bassols Batalla, Angel, 288, 306, 351, 387
Bastian, G., 215, 267
Bastié, Jean, 51
Bastos de Avila, Fernando de, 80
Bataillon, Claude, 351
Batanouny, K. H., 172
Bater, J. H., 124
Bath, Markus, 37
Batham, E. J., 368
Bathurst Island, Arctic, 95
Batránek, Alois, 21
Battistini, René, 189, 215, 266, 267
Bauchi, Nigeria, 397, 398
Bauer, Ludwig, 163
Bauland, Germany, 204
Baulig, Henri, 232
Baumann, Oscar, 149
Baumer, Michel, 24, 263, 321
Bautzen Area, Germany, 163
Bavaria. Kommission für die Internationale Erdmessung, 99
Bavaria, 53, 255
Bawden, C. R., 402
Baxter, J. W., 301
Bayano - see Cuna Indians
Bayfield County, Wis., 155
Bayne, E. A., 210, 213, 215
Beaglehole, J. C., ed., 223
Bean, G. E., 363
Bear (Ship), 219
Bear Mountain State Park, N.Y., 298
Beas Catchment, India, 324
Beauchêne Island, Falkland Islands, 355
Beaudet, G., 23, 262
Beaufort Sea, Arctic, 135
Beaujeu-Garnier, Jacqueline, 17, 277
Beaupré, Bernard, 246
Beauregard, Ludger, 380
Beaver, S. H., 16
Béchervaise, John, 279
Bechuanaland, 90, 130, 266, 320
Beck, A. D., 61
Beck, Bruce, 294
Becker, E. L., 115
Becker, Edith, 77
Becker County, Minn., 194
Beckett, J. R., 178, 277
Bedouins, Cyrenaica, 24
Beech River, Tenn., 347
Beeching, Richard, 50, 201
Beers, W. L., 45
Beersheba, Israel, 268
Beesley, T. E., 111
Beguin, Hubert, 104
Beirut, Lebanon, 268
Belcher, J. C., 154
Belgiorno, E. G., 395
Belgium. Institut Géographique Militaire, *181
Belgium, 17, 50, 118, 162, 202, 250, 311, 356
Belize, Br. Honduras, 242
Belize Valley, Br. Honduras, 158
Bell, Bill, 189, 197
Bell County, Ky., 196
Bella Coola, Br. Col., 295
Bellingshausen Sea, Antarctica, 31
Belous, E. T., ed., 135
Belousov, I. M., 329
Belshaw, D. G. R., 60
Beltrami County, Minn., 194
Beltramino, J. C. M., 95, 407
Bemarivo, Madagascar, 130
Bémont, Frédéric, 174
Bena Plain, Timor, 404
Benassini V., Aurelio, 351
Benda, H. J., 326
Bendemann, Gottfried, 52
Bengal, India, 93, 273, 403
Benghazi, Libya, 212
Bengtsson, B.-E., 36
Bengtsson, Rune, 121
Benline, A. J., 382
Bennetot, Michelle de, 250
Bennett, C. E., 10
Bennett, C. F., 158, 198
Bennett, C. F., Jr., 239
Bennett, E. B., 387
Bennett, Isobel, 274
Bennett, Iven, 196
Bennett, N. R., 90
Bennett, T. J., 301
Benoit, J., 51
Benseler, Arthur, 23
Bent, Silas, 184
Bentall, Ray, 335
Benthem, R. J., 17
Benthien, Bruno, 120
Bentley, C. R., *97
Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site, Colo., 304

- Benue River Basin, Nigeria, 379
Berardelli, F. M., 308
Berényi, Dénes, 169
Berezowski, Stanisław, 125
Berg, G. V., 8, 22
Berg, Henry, 313
Berg, J. J., 215
Berg, T. E., 328
Bergel, Reynaldo, 245
Bergen, Jeanne, 234
Bergen County, N. J., 44
Bergeron, Robert, 380
Berglund, B. E., 164
Bergquist, H. R., 302
Bergsten, K. E., 85
Bergstrom, R. E., 195
Bering Sea, 42, 280, 293
Bering Strait, 108
Berkel River, Netherlands, 249
Berkey, C. P., 232
Berkin, J. P., 337
Berkman, H. G., 146
Berkowitz, D. S., 231
Berkshire, England, 161
Berlanga, Tomás de, 41
Berlin, Germany, 204, 312, 357
Berman, Mildred, 61, 268
Bernard, Francis, 171
Bernard, Jean, 186, 251
Berndt, C. H., 274
Berndt, R. M., 274
Bernecker, Paul, 228
Berney, Maurice, ed., 404
Berry, B. J. L., 73, 227, 228,
 229, 324, 346
Berry, L., 263
Berry, France, 251
Berryhill, H. L., 198
Berthier, Paul, 171
Bertrand, Georges, 23, 211
Berzunza, C. R., 306
Besançon, Jacques, 105
Beskid Mts., Poland, 125
Besse-en-Chandesse, France, 251
Bessey, R. F., 79
Best, R. H., 49, 160
Best, T. D., 224
Bestor, G. C., 237
Betsimisaraka, Madagascar, 321
Bettini, T. M., 180
Beutler, A. F., 363
Beverage, J. P., 304, 350
Beydoun, Z. R., *68
Beynon, W. J. G., 224
Bakra Dam, India, 366
Bharadwaj, O. P., 133
Bhatia, S. S., 63
Bhutan, India, 270
Bialystok, Poland, 125
Biasutti, Renato, 379
Biays, Pierre, 108
Biciunas, A. E., 346
Bickmore, D. P., 373
Bidwell, O. W., 70
Biehl, Max, 402
Bienfait, France, 118
Big, C.-C., 91
Big Creek, Kan., 344
Big Hatchet Mts., N. Mex., 304
Big Pine Reservoir, Ind., 346
Big Salt Marsh, Kan., 195
Big Sandy River, Ky., Va., W. Va.,
 342
Bigwood, Jean, 275
Bigwood, Kenneth, 275
Bihar, India, 273
Bikita Tinfield, S. Rhodesia, 130
Billard, Pierre, 319
Biller, E. L., 106
Billet, Jean, 83, 84
Billing, Graham, 278
Bindki, India, 28
Binggeli, Valentin, 52
Bingham, R. H., 196
Birch, T. W., 141
Bird, E. C. F., 143, 177, 247,
 327
Bird, J. B., *370
Bird, James, 368
Birkeland, P. W., 12
Birkenfeld, Germany, 120
Birkenhauer, Josef, 163
Birket-Smith, Kaj, 230
Birman, J. H., 80
Birmingham, England, 117
Biro, Pierre, 26, 395
Biscayne Bay, Fla., 343
Biscoe, John, 75
Bishop, I. L. B., 41
Bisset, Don, 219
Bist Jullundur Doab, India, 133
Bistrain, Pablo, 289
Bistrita Valley, Rumania, 315
Biswas, A. K., 144
Bixby, William, 219
Blache, Jules, 232, 377
Blachut, T. J., 65
Black, E. C., 64
Black, R. F., 194, 296, 301, 328
Black, W. A., 277, 286
Black Canyon, Utah, 386
Black Caribs, Guatemala, 387
Black Forest, Germany, 51, 53, 202,
 204

- Blackburn, G., 367
Blacker, I. R., ed., 141
Blackie, J. R., 60
Blair, T. A., 103
Blaisdell, R. F., 230
Blake, G. M., ed., 137
Blake, Paul, 176
Blake, Peter, 152
Blake, Weston, 95
Blake Plateau, Atlantic Ocean,
 407
Blanc, André, 169
Blanc, Olivier, 114
Blanchard, Raoul, 232
Bianchet, Guy, 268
Blanco, Cicely, 297
Blaney, H. F., 350
Blanford, W. T., 176
Blankenship, R. R., 300, 335
Bleackley, D., 14
Blechynden, Kent, 64
Bled Area, Morocco, 211
Blegen, T. C., 74
Blekinge, Sweden, 164
Blench, B. J. R., 358
Blenheim, N. Z., *371
Blevins, R. L., 196
Blinman Dome, S. Australia, 177
Bloch, M. R., 375
Blomberg, Gregg, 235
Blondel, F., *181
Bloom, A. L., 299
Bloomfield, L. P., 377
Blouet, B. W., 22
Blue Mts., Australia, 274
Bluestem Pastures, Kan., 238
Blume, Helmut, 217
Blumenfeld, Hans, 287
Blumenthal, Ekkehard, 203
Blunden, Godfrey, 207
Blunt, E. M., 69
Blüthgen, Joachim, 145
Boal, F. W., 380
Boario Terme, Italy, 170
Bobek, Hans, 149
Bodechtel, Johann, 255
Bodhaine, G. L., 302
Bodson, M. J., 311
Bodzenta, Erich, 226
Boerman, W. E., 188
Boesch, Hans, 5, 84, 119, 271,
 287, 377
Boettcher, A. J., 47
Bogdanoff, A., *181
Bohdaneč Gate, Bohemia, 393
Bohemia, 56, 208, 360, 393
Bohmann, Alfred, 208
Böhme, Rolf, 35
Böhnecke, Günther, 286
Bohnenberger, J. G. F. von, 232
Boichard, Jean, 203
Bold, W. E. J. van den, 356
Bolívar, J. M., 306
Bolivia, 48, 49, 115, 159, 199,
 243, 244, 308, 354, 388
Bollens, J. C., 340
Bolliger, J., 35
Bol'shakov, A. F., 166
Bolwig, Niels, 362
Bombay, India, 29
Bompey, Abraham, 110
Bon, Cape, Tunisia, 24
Bonadonna, Telesforo, 52
Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles,
 158
Bonasera, Francesco, 170, 205
Bond, C. C. J., 293
Bond, R. D., 367
Bon enfant, Michèle, 8
Bonetti, Eliseo, 316
Bong Range Area, Liberia, 397
Bonneau, J., 251
Bonnet, Guy, 89
Bonthé, Guinea, *331
Bonython, C. W., 64, 405
Boocock, C., 266
Bor, M. Z., 257
Boratera de Antucos, Argentina,
 309
Borcherdt, Christoph, 120
Borchert, J. R., 10, 290
Bordne, E. F., 152
Bordovaskiy, O. K., 322
Borgo-a-Mozzano, Italy, 260
Borgstrom, Georg, 337
Borinage, Belgium, 356
Borkum Island, Germany, 18
Bormann, Werner, 291
Born, Martin, 263
Borneo, 338
Borneo, British, 63
Borneo, North - see Sabah
Bornholm, Denmark, 255, 358
Bornu Province, Nigeria, 319
Borsy, Zoltan, 169
Borthwick, D. E., 233
Bose, N. K., 325, 403
Bose, Saradindu, 133
Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 209
Bosseaux, M. E., 381
Bossier Parish, La., 347

- Bossolasco, Mario, 284
Bostock, H. S., 76
Boston, Mass., 44, 153
Botez, C., 316
Bothnian Sea, 54
Bott, Lydia, 360
Bottomley, Anthony, 243
Bouches-du-Rhône, France, 252
Boulanger, Robert, ed., 267
Boumphrey, Geoffrey, ed., 309
Bourg-d'Oisans, France, 83
Bourgeat, F., 320
Boustedt, Olaf, 227
Bouvet Island, Antarctica, 179
Bovill, E. W., 233; ed., 88
Bowden, B. N., 127
Bowden, K. M., 233
Bowden, L. W., 304
Bowen, F. E., 135
Bowen, O. E., 157
Bowen, R. N., comp., 39
Bowen, William, 45, 191
Bowers, A. W., 383
Bowles, E. M., 325
Bowles, W. D., 166
Bowman, Isaiah, 339
Bowman, R. I., 308
Boyarskaya, T. D., 206
Boyd, L. A., 41
Boyd-Orr, J. B. O., 146
Boyko, Elisabeth, 147
Boyko, Hugo, 147
Boyle, A. R., 373
Boyle, R. J., comp., 334
Boyle, R. W., 151
Bozon, Pierre, 83
Brackett, J. W., 271
Bradfield, Stillman, 376
Bradford, A. H., 298
Bradford, Gershon, 291
Bradley, E. A., 301
Bradley, Peter, 120, 391
Bradley, Virginia, 232
Brady, L. F., 46
Brahe, Tycho, 7
Brand, H. D., 312
Brandon, L. V., 339
Branson, C. C., 347
Brasilia, Brazil, 14
Brasseur, Paule, 25
Brausch, Georges, 24
Bravard, Yves, 211, 311
Braverman, M. M., 153
Bravo, T., 396
Braxton County, W. Va., 193
Bray, J. R., 107
Bray, M. C., 190
Brazão, Eduardo, 9
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística, 159
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Geografia. Divisão de Cartografia, *67
Brazil, 14, *67, 81, 115, 159, 199, 244, 245, 308, 354, 388
Breathitt County, Ky., 196
Brelsford, W. V., 320
Breman Asikuma Station, Ghana, 212
Bremen, Germany, 18, 120, 203, 254
Bremer, Hanna, 329, 367, 404
Brendl, Oskar, 213, 265
Brennan, Robert, 304
Brera. Osservatorio Astronomico, 283
Brest, France, 51, 250
Breton, R. J.-L., 28
Bretz, J. H., 111
Breuil, Henri, 174
Brewer, T. K., 242
Brezhnev, L. I., 207
Briant, I. L., 92
Bridge, Josiah, 238
Bridges, E. M., 116, 259
Brierly, Tim, 88
Brietkrietz, Alex, 349
Brigaud, Félix, 88, 89, 396
Brigham, A. P., 298
Brill, Edith, 390
Briscoe, C. B., 352
Bristol, Conn., 298
Bristol, England, 248
British Antarctic Survey, 279
British Columbia. Dept. of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, 295
British Columbia, 8, 42, *96, 190, 294, 295, *330, 339, 340, *370
British Columbia Mountaineering Club, 294
British Geomorphological Research Group, 15
British Guiana - see Guiana, British
British Honduras - see Honduras, British
British Isles, 15, 16, 49, 50, 82, 116, 117, 160, 200, 201, 232, 246, *280, 309, 310, 355, 389, 390, *408

- British National Committee for Geography, 49
British North American Exploring Expedition, 1857-60, 339
British-Soviet Pamir Expedition, 21
Brittany, 51, 118, 357
Britton, J. N. H., 228, 275
Broadwater County, Mont., 112
Brochu, Michel, 151
Brock, B. B., 5
Brodie, J. W., 177
Broek, J. O. M., 38, 231
Broek, Ruth, 356
Broekhuizen, S., *371
Broenkow, W. W., 279
Broken Hill, N. S. W., 218
Broken Hills, Zambia, 363
Bromberg, Erik, 107
Bromley, R. H., 224
Bronze Age, 364
Brooks, D. R. J., 247
Brooks, Maurice, 382
Brooks Range, Alaska, 234
Brooksbank, Walter, 277
Broome, Harvey, 110
Brothwell, Don, ed., 74
Broughton, J. D., 326
Brouilette, Benoit, 8, 151
Brouwershaven, Netherlands, 356
Brower, David, ed., 46
Brown, A. J., 29
Brown, A. K., 197
Brown, E. H., 124
Brown, I. C., 8
Brown, J. S., 110
Brown, Jerry, 150
Brown, L. C., 151
Brown, L. R., 187
Brown, Lawrence, 333
Brown, Paula, 277
Brown, R. J. E., 108
Brown, R. K., ed., 191
Brown Hills, Antarctica, 279
Browne, W. R., 134
Bruce Mts., Baffin Island, 65
Bruce Peninsula, Ont., 380
Brückner Cycle, 185
Brúðarjökull, Iceland, 313
Bruins, G. J., ed., 117
Brulard, Théo, 356
Brumbach, J. J., 299
Brun, Françoise, 18
Brunel, Bernard, 252
Brüning, Kurt, 149, 188
Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 179, 279
Brusa, Alfio, 126, 170
Brussels, Belgium, 311
Brussels, Mt., Alta., 235
Brutzkus, Eliezer, 269
Bruyelle, Pierre, 17
Bryan, C. W., 110
Bryan, Rorke, 279
Bryant, W. H., 111
Buchanan, C. D., 82
Buchanan, Keith, 5, 63, 326
Buchholz, Erwin, 313
Buchler, I. R., 114
Buck, W. K., 339
Buckland Basin, Tasmania, 405
Bucksar, R. G., 152
Bucovina, Rumania, 316
Budapest, Hungary, 315
Budd, G. M., 3, 4, 214
Buddhism, 93
Büdel, Julius, 325
Buëch Valley, France, 163
Buem, Ghana, 59
Bueno Ortiz, Armando, 244
Buffalo Bayou, Tex., 347
Bugeag, Elena, 258
Buhara, Uganda, 265
Bühler, Hans, 52, 203
Buhweju County, Uganda, 60
Bukurov, Branislav, 209
Bulanzhe, Iu. D., 278
Bulatov, R. P., 136
Bulgakov, N. P., 42, 279
Bulgaria, 209, 259, 316, 395
Bulinskaya, N. A., *96
Bull, W. B., 80
Bulla Island, U. S. S. R., 207
Bullen, R. P., 114
Bullerwell, W., 310, 389
Bullock, R. A., 320
Bumpus, F. D., *97
Bungebreen, Spitsbergen, 278
Bunker, Raymond, 134
Bunting, B. T., 15, 374
Buol, S. W., 70
Burck, Gilbert, 104
Burckhardt, Peter, 48
Burckley, R. A., 142, 148
Burdett, Peter, 201
Burgel, Guy, 251
Bürgener, M., 142
Burgess, L. H., 46
Burgundy, France, 50
Burke Quadrangle, Vt., 153
Burky, C. A., 18
Burleigh County, N. Dak., 78, 344
Burley, T. M., 405

- Burls, John, 186
Burma, 29, 92, 93, *97, 133,
 176, 403
Burmester, Ingeborg, 200
Burn River, England, 247
Burnett, Joan, 368
Burnham, C. P., 116
Burns, E. B., 150, 308
Burr, M. P., 81, 307
Burrill, M. F., 136
Burroughs, R. D., 383
Burton, A. N., 261
Burton, Ian, 228, 341
Burton, Isabel, ed., 400
Burton, Lydia, ed., 228
Burton, Sir R. F., 400
Burton, T. L., 116
Burundi, 129, 172, 211, 265
Burykin, A. M., 206
Bushmen, Bechuanaland, 130
Butcher, R. D., 80
Bute County, Scotland, 390
Butler, P. M., 130
Butlin, R. A., 310
Butress, S. M., 111
Buttner, E. H., 306
Butzer, K. W., 37, 40, 267, 318,
 321
Buursink, J., 50
Buyanovskiy, M. S., 314
Bwa (Tribe), W. Africa, 263
Bydgoszcz, Poland, 125
Byron, John, 1
Bystrzyca River, Poland, 315
Byzantium - see Istanbul

Cabot, T. D., 299
Cabouret, M., 205
Cache Creek Basin, Calif., 350
Caddo Parish, La., 347
Caesar, A. A. L., ed., 246
Cagayan de Oro, Philippines,
 367
Cahill, L. J., 101
Cailleux, André, 187, 202
Cairo, Egypt, 212
Calabria, Italy, 210, 261
Calandro, A. J., 347
Calatrava, Campo de, Spain, 59
Calcutta, India, 29, 272, 325
Caldwell, H. H., ed., *137
Calgary, Alta., 235, 380
Calhoun County, Miss., 384
Cali, François, 391
California. Academy of Sciences,
 47
California. Dept. of Finance, 43
California. Museum of Science
 and Industry, 43
California. University. Dept.
 of Geography, 189
California. University. School
 of Forestry, 289
California, 12, 46, 80, 112, 157,
 197, 239-241, 304, 305, 348,
 350, 386
California, Baja, 241, 242, 306
California, Gulf of, 198
Calima Valley, Colombia, 48, 198
Călinescu, Maria, 394
Calkin, P. E., 66
Callahan, J. A., 195
Callahan, J. T., 78
Callanish, Outer Hebrides, 50
Callender, C. V., 352
Callender, Edward, 107
Caloi, P., 260
Calvino, Fláriano, 22
Cámara Barbachano, Fernando, 47
Camargue, France, 252, 311
Cambodia, 93, 217, 326
Camden County, Mo., 111
Cameri, Giovanni, 269, 316
Cameron, Dorothy, 232
Cameron, H. L., 223, 236, 340
Cameroons, 129, 213, 264, 265,
 319, 398, 399
Camp, W. J., 238
Campbell, A. H., 274
Campbell, J. D., 151
Campbell, J. F., 69
Campbell, Jane, 130
Campbell, R. H., 196
Campo del Cielo, Argentina, 309
Campola, Ceylon, 325
Campsies, Scotland, 160
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys, *67, *96,
 293, *330, *331, *370
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys. Geo-
 graphical Branch, 42
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
Technical Surveys. Geo-
graphical Branch. Library, 151
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs
 and National Resources. Northern
 Administration Branch, Industrial
 Division, 295
Canada. Dept. of Northern Affairs
 and National Resources. Water
 Resources Branch, 8
Canada. Geological Survey, 293

- Canada. Hydrographic Service,
*96, *331
Canada. Hydrographic Service, 235
Canada. Indian Affairs Branch, 9
Canada. Permanent Committee on
Geographical Names, 189
Canada, 8, 9, 42-44, *67, 76, 108,
128, *137, 151, 189, 190, 234-
236, 292-296, *330, 335, 339,
380, 381, *407; Eastern, 151,
190, 235, 236, 295-296;
Northern, 339, 340; French, 109;
Western, 76, 151, 190, 340
Cañada de Gómez, Argentina, 354
Canadian Association of
Geographers, 291
Canadian Good Roads Association,
340
Canadian Imperial Bank of
Commerce, 108
Canadian Institute of Surveying,
141
Canal Zone, Panama, 13
Canary Islands, 127, 396
Cañas Abril, Pedro, 7
Caneva, Azzio, 284
Cann, D. B., 296, 340
Canneigierer, C. A., 29
Cant, R. G., 134, 273
Cantabrian Coast, Spain, 58, 171,
211, 361
Cantabrian Massif, Spain, 23
Canterbury, New Zealand, 276
Capcir Basin, France, 162, 311
Cape Breton Island, 190
Cape Britannia, Arctic, 328
Cape Cod, Mass., 10, 44
Cape Disappointment, Antarctica,
279
Cape Gloucester, New Britain, 65
Cape of Good Hope, 35
Cape Town, S. Africa, 173, 363
Cape Verde Islands, 88, 128
Cape Vogel Area, New Guinea, 178
Capello, C. F., 19
Capot-Rey, R., 262
Capurro, L. R. A., 31, 116
Caradec, Maurice, 51
Caralp, Raymonde, 250
Card, K. D., 295
Cardi, Luigi, 260
Cardston, Alta., 380
Cardwell, G. T., 386
Carey Jones, N. S., 265
Caribbean Area, 13, 81, 198, 242,
243, 352. See also America,
Central; West Indies
Carlquist, Sherwin, 374
Carlson, C. G., 111
Carlton County, Minn., 194
Carney, R. J., 406
Caroe, Sir Olaf, 401
Carpathian Mts., 257; Czechoslovakia,
125, 394; Poland, 125; Rumania,
126, 169
Carpenter, C. H., 385
Carpini, J. de P., 290
Carraz, P., 252
Carreira, António, 396
Carreño, A. de la O., 241
Carrière, P., 311
Carrigy, M. A., comp., 190
Carroll Cave, Mo., 111
Carron, M.-A., 391
Carroon, L. E., 46
Carson, J. B., 75
Cartagena, Colombia, 113
Cartagena, Spain, 395
Carter, Harold, 310
Carter, O. R., 242
Carter, R. C., 239
Carter, R. F., 78
Carter, W. E., 388
Carter Ranch Site, Ariz., 304
Carteret, Philip, 231
Cartier, Yves, 235
Carver, G. A., 134
Carver, Humphrey, 376
Cary, A. S., 79
Cary, William, 316
Casablanca, F. de, 400
Casamance Basin, Senegal, 263, 319
Casas, J. H., 15
Casaverde, M., *220
Cascade Mts., Wash.-Ore., 46, 79,
239, 348
Casertano, Lorenzo, 15
Casetti, Emilio, 1, 141
Casey, L. S., 43
Caspian Sea, 56, 62, 91, 175, 207,
216, 322, 364
Cass County, Minn., 194
Cassa del Mezzogiorno, Italy, 317
Cassidy, W. A., 309
Cassinis, Gino, 188
Castelnovi, Giuseppe, 317
Castevert, Claude, 162
Castiglioni, G. B., 210
Castillo, Hernán, 49
Catalano, L. R., 309
Cattany, R. E., 196
Caucasus Mts., 85, 257
Causses, France, 391

- Cavaillon, France, 118
Cave Hills, S. Dak., 344
Cavignaro, David, 308
Cayford, J. H., 295
Cayman Islands, 114
Cazalis, Pierre, 109
Cazes, Georges, 51
Ceará, Brazil, 245
Cedar Creek, Mont., 112
Cedar River, Iowa-Minn., 344
Cenomanian-Turonian Aquifer,
 Israel, 27
Cenozoic Era, 238
Central Business District, 43
Centre for Urban Studies, 248
Centre International de Hautes
 Études Agronomique
 Méditerranéennes, 41
Cépède, Michel, 38
Československá Akademie Věd
 Praha, *220
Ceuta, Morocco, 24
Cévennes, France, 391
Céwe, Tord, 358
Ceylon. Dept. of Census and
 Statistics, 403
Ceylon, 28, 29, *97, 176, 217,
 271, 325, 366, 403
Cèze Basin, France, 391
Chabot, Georges, 227
Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 79
Chacraraju Mt., Peru, 199, 244
Chad Republic, 127
Chadwick, R. A., 349
Chagga People, Tanganyika, 265
Chagrin River, Ohio, 346
Chakraborty, S. C., 29
Chaline, Claude, 83, 116
Challis, R., 328
Chajubińska, Aniela, 314
Chamberlain, B. B., 10
Chamberlain, T. K., 62
Chambers, J. V., 31, 306
Chambers, M. J. G., 279
Chambolle, P., 231
Chambre, Henri, 393
Chamizal Boundary Dispute, 156,
 341, 351
Champagne, France, 50
Champlain Sea, Quebec, 380
Chandrasekhar, S., 336, 365
Chang, C.-Y., *221
Chang, J.-H., 226
Chang, S.-D., 271
Changhai Mts., Mongolia, 175
Chapelhow, Ruth, 160
Chapman, J. D., 229, 230
Chapman, Sydney, 232
Chapman, Neb., 10
Chaquicocha, Peru, 49
Charcot Land, Antarctica, 136
Chardonnet, Jean, 229
Charente-Maritime, France, 251
Chariton River, Iowa-Mo., 345
Charles, R.-P., 23
Charlier, J., 172
Charreau, C., 396
Chartier, M. M., 250
Chase County, Kan., 238
Chase Manhattan Bank, *220
Chase Sardi, Miguel, 354
Chatham, R. L., 148
Chatterjee, Amiyabhushan, 273,
 403
Chatterjee, S. P., 272
Chatterjee, S. P., 232
Chaukhutia Area, India, 272
Chaves, L. F., 353
Checkland, S. G., 201
Chelini, J. M., 239
Chen, C.-S., 365
Chen, T. H. E., 18, 28
Cheng, Chou, 63
Cheplo, N. J., 217
Chernov, V., 393
Cherotzky, Georges, 70
Chesapeake Bay, 342
Cheshire, England, 201
Chesnais, M., 83
Chesney, F. R., 379
Chetco River, Ore., 196
Chevalier, Marcel, *138
Chevallier, R., ed., 283
Chevigny, Hector, 150
Cheyenne County, Colo., 47
Chicago, Ill., 45, 78, 155, 156,
 301
Chihuahua, Mexico, 387
Chiker Area, Morocco, 211
Chile. Instituto Hidrográfico,
 354
Chile, 15, 49, 81, 82, 159, 160,
 200, 243, 245, 354, 388
Chilko Lake Mts., Br. Col., 294
Chillagoe Area, Queensland, 367
Chimbu, New Guinea, 277
China, 26-28, 63, 90, 92, 132,
 133, 176, 216, 217, *221, 271,
 324, 365, 393, 402
Chinese in Africa, 127; Madagascar,
 127; Southeast Asia, 271, 273
Chinese place names in Malaya, 134

- Chinitz, Benjamin, 298
Chisamulo Island, Mozambique, 90
Chisholm, Michael, 160
Chisholm, W. A., 344
Chittagong Hills, 325
Chiweshe Reserve, Rhodesia, 266
Choc, Pavel, 168
Chocó, Colombia, 243
Chocó Indians, Colombia, 198
Chomolungma - see Everest, Mt.
Chorley, R. J., 99
Choubert, G., 88
Choudhuri, S. I., 325
Choudhury, G. W., 324
Choudhury, R. N., 272
Chowdhury, M. K. R., 377, 402
Chown, M. C., 59, *370
Christaller, Walter, 246
Christchurch, N. Z., 327, *371
Christensen, Sofus, 178
Christie, J. A., 379
Christy, F. T., 43
Chubu District, Japan, 364
Chueca Diago, M. C., 317
Chūgoku District, Japan, 62, 270
Chung, N. H. P., 276
Church, R. J. H., 396
Churchill River, Sask., 235
Chuska Mts., N. Mex., 47
Ciales Quadrangle, Puerto Rico,
 198
Cicilia, Turkey, 363
Citlalepetl Mt., Mexico, 241
Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela, 307
Ciungi Massif, Rumania, 316
Clabecq, Belgium, 50
Claeson, C.-F., 53
Claiborne County, Miss., 195
Claisse, C., 51
Clara Cave, Venezuela, 114
Clare, W. G., 69
Clarendon Press. Cartographic
 Dept., *221, *329
Clark, A. H., 190, 294
Clark, B. D., 16
Clark, C. E., 382
Clark, C. T., 79
Clark, Colin, 5, 6
Clark, J. D., 261, 396
Clark, L. D., 156, 300
Clark, W. A. V., 146, 228
Clark, William, 239
Clark County, Ky., 46
Clarke, A. R. P., 367
Clarke, O. M., 302
Classen, H. G., 235
Claval, Paul, 4, 126
Clawson, Marion, 237, 374
Clay County, Fla., 111
Clay County, Ky., 196
Clay County, W. Va., 193
Clayton, K. M., 191; ed., 15
Clearwater County, Minn., 194
Clement, A. J., 130, 320, 362
Clement, D. W., 249
Clements, Frank, 400
Clermont, France, 251
Cleveland, Harlan, 230
Clifty Creek Reservoir, Ind.-Ill.,
 345
Cline, D. R., 301
Clonts, H. A., 195
Clos-Arceduc, A., 1
Cloud, W. K., 109, 348
Cluj, Rumania, 394
Coates, Austin, 213
Coats, R. P., 177
Coble, R. W., 111
Coch, N. K., 299
Cochise County, Ariz., 79, 385
Cochrane, J. D., 306
Coco Island, Costa Rica, 113
Codarcea, Al., 87
Coe, W. R., 113
Coen, Elliott, 13
Coffey, W. G., 64
Cohee, G. V., 143
Cohen, Henry, 191
Cohen, Philip, 46, 112, 157
Colby, C. C., *137
Cole, C. F., 227
Cole, E., 349
Cole, G. H., 174
Cole, H. A., 229; ed., 337
Cole, W. A., 239
Coleman, A., 352
Coleman, J. C., 355
Coles County, Ill., 301
Collarte, J. C., 245
Collier, J. E., 301
Collin, R., 251
Collins, K. J., 326
Colloque de Géographie Franco-
 Hongrois, 37, 51, 57
Collver, O. A., 305
Colombia. Servicio Geológico
 Nacional, 307
Colombia, 14, 48, 81, 113, 114,
 158, 198, 199, 243, 307, 352,
 353, 387, 388
Colombo, Ceylon, 325
Colombo Plan, 131

- Colorado, 47, 112, 157, *181, 196, 239, 240, 303, 350
Colorado River and Valley, 12, 46, 349
Columbia River and Valley, 157, 349, 380
Columbia River Highway. Ore., 349
Columbia River Treaty, 239
Columbus, Christopher, 7, 41, 378
Colwell, R. N., 288
Comby, Jean, 391
Comfort, M. H., 150
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa, *181
Commission on Recent Crustal Movements, 333
Committee for Economic Development, 81
Common, Robert, 312
Commons, R., ed., 160
Como, Italy, 210
Comodoro Rivadavia, Argentina, 15, 309
Comoro Islands, 214
Compte Freixanet, Alberto, 317
Compton, P. A., 360
Conakry, Guinea, *331
Conant, L. C., 302
Conea, Ana, 394
Conference on Economic Development for Africa, 23
Conference on Strategy for Regional Growth, 38
Conference on the Feasibility of Conducting Oceanographic Explorations from Aircraft, Manned Orbital and Lunar Laboratories, 225
Conference on the Future Environments of North America, 150
Congo (formerly Belgian), *97, 129, 172, 211, 213, 265, 319, 320
Congo (formerly French), 25
Congo River and Valley, 60
Congrès Géologique International. Commission de la Carte Géologique du Monde, *181
Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 1964, 157
Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research, 296
Conkin, P. K., 9
Conklin, H. E., 192
Connecticut, 153, 192, 298, 299
Cons, G. J., ed., 338
Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 153
Constância, J. de M., 170
Contes, B. E., 247
Continental Shelf, 78, *97
Cook, A. H., 389
Cook, F. A., 189
Cook, F. A., 41
Cook, K. L., 46
Cook, R. C., ed., 376
Cook, S. F., 141, 146
Cook County, Minn., 194
Cook Strait, N. Z., 276
Cooke, Alan, 231
Cools, G. van, 265
Cooper, C. F., 225
Cooper, J. R., 79
Copeland, P. W., 269
Copenhagen, 313
Copp, J. H., 10
Coppock, J. T., 246, 398
Coquery, Michel, 261
Coquet, G., 215
Cordero J., Carlos, 158
Cordillera Blanca, Peru, 199
Cordillera Oriental, Colombia, 48
Cordonnier, J.-C., 91
Cornell University, 153
Cornevin, R., 128
Coromandel Coast, India, 325
Corporación Venezolana de Fomento, 14
Corps, E. V., 133
Correa Luna, Hugo, 200
Corro, Guillermo del, 334
Corry, W. C. S., 403
Corsica, 118, 252
Cortesão, Armando, 142
Cortez Quadrangle, Nev., 385
Costa, F. V., 228
Costa Rica. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos, 13
Costa Rica, 13, 113, 114, 158, 198, 242, 306
Cote, Marc, 24
Côte-d'Azur, France, 252
Cotroneo, R. R., 348
Cotswolds, England, 161
Cotter, R. D., 383
Cottrell, Leonard, 310
Cobre Point, France, 251
Couderc, Pierre, 162

- Coues, Elliott, ed., 154
Coul, J. R., 82
Coulter, G. W., 173
Coulter, J. W., 59, 94
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 194
Council of Europe, 41, 378
Courbin, Paul, 162
Couture, Armand, 296
Coventry, England, 16
Covington County, Miss., 195
Cox, J. B., 45
Cox, K. G., 174
Cox, L. M., 12
Cracow, Poland, 315
Craig County, Okla., 347
Crammatte, F. B., comp., 296
Crampton, C. G., 46
Cranwell, L. M., ed., 90
Crawford, A. R., 405
Crawley, England, 248, 310
Crease, J., 278
Credner, Wilhelm, 232
Creel, C. W., 197
Creer, K. M., 99
Crerar, A. D., 228, 295
Crerar, M. L., 295
Crescent City, Calif., 350
Cressey, G. B., 232
Cressman, G. P., 144
Cretaceous Era, 353
Creuse, France, 162
Cribier, Françoise, 118
Crillon Glacier, Alaska, 42
Crippen, J. R., 157
Crisp, D. T., 83
Crist, R. E., 157
Crocodile River, S. Africa, 320
Croker Island Complex, Lake Huron, 295
Cromie, W. J., 37
Crone, G. R., *138
Cronk, Caspar, 42
Crooke, Patrick, 24
Cross, C. I., 109
Cross River, Nigeria, 362
Crouch, W. W., 350
Crout, J. D., 346
Crow Wing County, Minn., 194
Crowcroft, Peter, 405
Crozet Archipelago, *408
Cruickshank, A. B., 160
Crusades, 148
Crutcho Creek, Okla., 347
Cserna, Zoltán de, 306
Cuajimalpa, Mexico, 242
Cuatro Caminos, Spain, 59
Cuba. Instituto Cubano de Recursos Minerales, 242
Cuba, 13, 48, 81, 242, 387
Cucu, Vasile, 315
Cucutá, A., 258
Cudlipp, Reginald, 216
Culbert, Dick, 294, 295
Culling, W. E. H., 184
Cullingworth, J. B., 201
Cumberland River and Valley, 348, 384
Cummings, T. R., 303
Cummins, J. F., 344
Cuna Indians, Panama, 198
Cunene River Basin, Africa, 89
Cunha, F. R., 212, 396
Cunningham, David, 7
Cunningham, L. C., 192
Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, 158, 242
Curitiba, Brazil, 388
Curry, Leslie, 185
Curry-Lindahl, Kai, 246
Curtiss, R. E., 285
Curzon, G. N., 75
Cutch, Rann of, 272
Cutibireni National Park, Peru, 308
Cutler, Irving, 155
Cuzco, Peru, 113
Cvičić, Jovan, 291
Cwmavon, Wales, 249
Cyprus, 62, 175
Cyrenaica, 24
Czarnowski, M. S., 103
Czechoslovakia, 21, 56, 57, 86, 125, 167, 168, 207, 208, 258, 360, 393, 394
Czesienski, Hans, 84
Czudek, T., 56
Dabčević-Kučar, Savka, 259
Dacca. University. Social Sciences Research Committee, 324
Dacey, M. F., 38, 100
Dade County, Fla., 193
Dagradi, Piero, 170
Dagsmosse, Sweden, 164
Dahl, Sven, 73, 205
Dahlberg, R. E., 127
Dahomey. Service de l'Information, 25
Dahomey, 25
Daily, B., 405
Dakar, Senegal, 212
Dakhla Oasis, Egypt, 24

- Dakin, W. J., 274
Dale, W. L., 133
Dales, G. F., 366
Dalmasso, Etienne, 17
Dalrymple, Tate, 381
Dalton, K. G., 128
Daly, H. E., 309
Damiean, G., 103
Damodar Region, India, 272
Dana, J. D., 149
Dane County, Wis., 301
Da Nhim, Viet-Nam, 367
Daniel, Hawthorne, 148
Daniels, Farrington, 375, 377
Daniels, Ph., 118
Daniels, R. B., 225
Danilov, S. K., 392
Danish Expedition to Arabia,
 1761-1767, 27
Dansereau, Pierre, 185
Dansey, Harry, 275
Danube River and Valley, 18,
 119, 168, 169, 209, 394
Darby, H. C., *180, 247
Darfur Province, Sudan, 172
Darien, Panama, 307
Darkenwald, G. G., 104
Darkoh, Michael, 59
Darling, J. M., 298
Dar Meganin, Sudan, 24, 263
Darmojuwono, Kardono, 63
Dartmoor National Park, England,
 248
Darwin, Charles, 308
Darwin Mts., Antarctica, 279
Das, B. K., 272
Dasgupta, Sivaprasad, 376
Dash, Jacob, 215
Dasmann, R. F., 305
Daumas, Max, 23
Dauphiné, France, 311
Daus, F. A., 31
Daveau, S., 264
Davenport, William, 197
David, Joseph ben, ed., 321
David, P. M., 286
Davidovich, Fany, 354
Davidovich, V. G., 55
Davies, Arthur, 106
Davies, D. H., 173, 363
Davies, G. L., 15, 41
Davies, K. F., 8
Davies, O., 59
Davies, R. G., 142
Davies, R. J., 173
Davis, A. B., 267
Davis, Bruce, 275
Davis, D. H., ed., 61
Davis, E. L., 80
Davis, J. L., 301
Davis, J. T., 237
Davis, Kingsley, 287, 336
Davis, S. G., ed., 26
Davos, Switzerland, 119, 253
Davy, John, 288
Dawson County, Ga., 78
Day, J. H., 42
Deacon, G. E. R., 226, 278
Dead Sea, 27
Dean, Forest of, England, 161, 201
Deane, Philip, 41
Deasy, G. F., 238
Death Valley, Cal.-Nev., 197, 386
De Backer, Simon, 335
Debenham, Frank, 407
Debert Site, Nova Scotia, 43
De Boer, G., 16
DeCandole, E. A. V., 131
De Camp, Catherine, 6
De Camp, L. S., 6
Deception Island, Antarctic, 279
Dee Estuary, England, 201
Deep Bay Crater, Sask., 76
Deevey, E. S., ed., 224
Defense Cave, Calif., 240
Deffert, Pierre, 251
Deffontaines, Pierre, 23, 50, 59;
 ed., 69, 333
Dege, Eckart, 406
Dege, Wilhelm, 65
Degener, Cord, 252
Degrandpré, L. M., 363
Deh Dali Nandi, Pakistan, 403
Dehra Dun Valley, India, 272
De Jong, G. F., 110
De Keyser, F., 367
De Kun, Nicolas, 318
De Laguna, Frederica, 107
Delamarre, M. J.-B., 50, 333
Delano-Smith, Catherine, 126
Delavaud, C. C., 199
Delavignette, R. L., 318
Delaware, 44, 193
Delaware Bay, 70
Delaware County, Ohio, 111
Delaware River and Valley, 70,
 110, 191, 237
Delaware River Basin Commission,
 237
Deleau, Paul, 396
De Lisle, J. F., 405
DeLuca, F. A., 298

- Del Mar, D. B., 326
Del Rio, Tex., 79
Delta Plan, Netherlands, 161
Delvert, J., 217
Delwaide, L., 17
Demangeot, Jean, 260
Demographic Research Project,
Western New Guinea, 327
Denevan, W. M., 113, 244, 354
Dengel, H. W., 53
Deniel, Raymond, 390
Denis, Jacques, 172, 265
Denkalé Valley, Sierra Leone,
264
Denmark. Geodetisk Institut, *67
Denmark, 5, 20, 54, 164, 165, 205,
255, 313, 358, 359, 389, 392
Dennis, P. E., 90
Dennis-Jones, Harold, 357
Denny, C. S., 197
Denoyer-Geppert Co., *96, *97,
*137, *182
Densu Basin, Ghana, 264
Denver. Chamber of Commerce,
*181
Denver, Colo., *181, 196
Déprez, Jacques, 51
Derbyshire, England, 16, 247
De Roos, Robert, 242
Derruau, Max, 224
Derruau-Boniol, S., 251
Derry Co., Ireland, 201
Deruta, Italy, 22
Deschamps, Hubert, 319
De Smet, L., 162
De Sota Parish, La., 111
Despois, Jean, 262
Detroit, Mich., 301
Deuel County, Neb., 344
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kartog-
raphie, 101
Deutsche und Österreichische
Alpenverein, *221
Devereux, Robert, 187
Devi, M. N. V., 29
Devils Lake State Park, Wis., 194
Devil's Postpile National Monument,
Calif., 241
Devine, J. E., 10
Dévoluy River, France, 163
Devon Island, N. W. T., 135, 369
Dewdney, Selwyn, 42
Dey, M. K., 366
Dezhnev, Semen, 188
DeZuane, John, 341
Dhabariya, S. S., 133
Dhar, O. N., 324
D'Hoore, J. L., *181
Diablillos, Cuenca de, Argentina,
309
Dias, H. D., 231
Dibner, V. D., 328
Dibra, Jaho, 259
Dickey, H. P., 383
Dickinson, Dwight, 327
Dickinson, R. E., 283, 287
Dicks, Brian, 116
Dickson, K. B., 128, 172
Dieminger, Walter, 232
Dienes, Leslie, 123, 124
Dieterich, B. H., 104
Dieterle, Georges, 66
Dietrich, Geneviève, 251
Dietrich, Günter, 180
Diettrich, S. de R., 10
Dight, F. H., 390
Dijkstra, W., 166
Dikshit, R. D., 272
Dillon, Richard, 41
Dimbleby, G. W., 249
Dimitri, M. J., 185
Dimmler, R., comp., 71
Dinaric Alps, Greece, 395;
Yugoslavia, 126
Dingman, R. J., 388
Dings, M. G., 303
Dinies, Erwin, 309
Dinsdale, E. M., 237
Dinslaken, Germany, 254
Disch, Friedrich, 204
Dischma Valley, Switzerland, 119,
253
Distrito Federal, Brazil, *67
Ditmars, A. B., ed., 371
Dixit, K. R., 28
Dixon, C. G., 14
Dixon, J. B., 328
Dixon, M. L., 195
Diyala Plains, Iraq, 269
Djibouti, Ethiopia, 399
Dobell, W. M., 132, 133
Dobruja, Rumania, 259
Dockens, E. B., comp., 381
Dodd, A. V., 174
Dodge, D. A., 383
Dodge, N. A., 79
Dodson, C. L., 44, 302
Doherty, K. B., 268
Dohrs, F. E., 166
Dokuchayev Soil Classification,
143, 166
Dolan, Robert, comp., 285

- Dollfus, Oliver, 81, 244, 388
Dolomites, Italy, 210
Domenico, P. A., 112, 197
Dominican Republic, 13, 114, 158,
 198
Dominy, F. E., 237
Don Basin, U. S. S. R., 247
Donald, C. M., 134
Donath, Doris, 27, 131
Donisa, I., 315
Donn, B. D., 143
Donn, W. L., 143
Donner, Wolf, 23, 26,
 375
Donque, G., 267
Doody, D. E., 244
Doolin, D. J., 313, 324
Doornkamp, J. C., 60
Doran, Edwin, 156
Doran, W. E., 161, 355
Dore, Paolo, 188
Dorion, Henri, 235
Dorner, Peter, 245
Dorrer, Egon, 19, 220
Dorset, England, 247
Dort, Wakefield, 238
Dott, R. H., 143
Douessin, René, 215
Douglas, D. W., 399
Douglas, I., 101
Douglas, W. O., 340
Douguédroit, A., 252
Doumani, G. A., ed., 406
Doumerque, Yves, 162
Doxiadis, C. A., 72, 272
Doxiadis, C. A., 41
Doxiadis Associates, 128, 209,
 261
Doyle, H., 367
Drachoussoff, V., 319
Dragone Valley, Italy, 210
Dragoon Quadrangle, Ariz., 79
Draheim, K. P., 45
Drake, Sir Francis, 74
Dráva River, Hungary, 57
Dresch, J., 324
Dresden, Germany, 163, 255
Drewes, W. U., 308
Drlík, Romuald, 168
Drueger, Paul, 45
Drum Hills, Ireland, 16
Drygalski, Erich von, 379
Drygalski, R. M. von, 379
Drysdall, A. R., 363
Duart Lake Area, Baffin Island,
 65
Dubé, Armand, 102, 108
Dubé, Yvon, 151
Dubeczno, Poland, 314
Dubnie, Amil, 339
Dubois, Jacques, 311
Dubois, Pa., 342
Dubrow, M. D., 190
Duda, S. J., 37
Dueodde, Denmark, 358
Dufaure, J. J., 260
Duff, E. A., 48
Dufour, Jeanne, 203
Duignan, Peter, ed., 211
Duisburg, Germany, 254
Dülmanu Region, Germany, 312
Dumfriesshire, Scotland, 201
Dumont, René, 63
Dumont d'Urville Observatory,
 Adélie Land, 179
Dunaujvaros, Hungary, 360
Dunbar, G. S., 309
Dunbar, M. J., *97, 226, 335
Dunedin, New Zealand, 276
Dungeness, England, 161
Dunlap, J. C., 385
Dunk Island, Queensland, 94
Dunkirk, France, 17
Dunmore, John, 368
Dunn, J. A., 377, 402
Dunn, J. T., 301
Duport, Jacques, 187
Dupré, Jacqueline, 163
Durance, France, 252
Durand, J.-H., 263
Durand, Loyal, 177
Durante, Augusto, 354
Durban, Natal, 173
Durfor, C. N., 77
Durham, C. O., 302
Durham, J. W., 308
Duridanov, Ivan, 209
Durrenberger, R. W., 241
Duru, R. C., 396
Dury, G. H., 94, 334
Dussart-Feron, Nicole, 50
Duszynska, Elzbieta, 315
Du Toit, B. M., 145
Dutt, A. K., 29, 272, 273
Dutt, G. N., 183
Dutton, Geoffrey, 218
Du Val, M. P., 48
Dwyer, D. J., 132, 324, 367, 402
Dyckman, J. W., 287
Dylik, Jan, 143, 167
Dylikowa, Anna, 143
Dyus, D. R., 213

- Dzungaria Khanate, Mongolia, 323
Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 124

Eagleton, William, 128
Eakins, J. M., tr., 374
Eakins, P. R., tr., 374
Eames, Edwin, 365
Eardley, A. J., 37
Earll, F. N., 112
Earnshaw, P. D., 19
Easby, D. T., 157
East African Groundnuts Scheme, 399
East African Meteorological Dept., 129
East Stroudsburg, Pa., 382
Easter Island, 277, 379
Easter Ross, Scotland, 390
Eastwood, T., *33
Eberhard, J. G., 387
Ebert, C. H. V., 364
Eblan, Joseph, 129
Ebro River and Valley, Spain, 58, 261, 361
Ecija Expedition to Florida, 154
Ecuador, 113, 199, 243, 388
Eden, M. J., 115
Eder, H. M., 243
Edholm, O. G., 279
Edlin, H. L., ed., 201
Edmonton, Alta., 235
Edwards, C. R., 307
Edwards, K. C., 246, 310
Eel River, Calif., 305
Efendiyeva, A. G., 322
Efrat, Elisha, 27, 91
Egan, P. S., 7
Egba Division, Nigeria, 398
Egbert, A. C., 297
Eggers, Heinz, 202, 204
Egli, Emil, 253
Egmont National Park, N. Z., 327
Egypt, 24, 128, 172, 212, 262, 263, 267, 318
Ehlers, Eckart, 235
Ehrlich, W. A., 295
Eibsee, Germany, 163
Eichenberger, Ulrich, 52, 203
Eidt, R. C., 243
Eifert, V. S., 152
Einarsson, Thorleifur, 19
Eire - see Ireland
Eissner, Albin, 18, 208
Ek, Camille, 127, 211
Ekiti, Nigeria, 398
Eken, E. B., 350
El-Abdallah, Hussein, 61
Elahi, M. K., 176, 366
El Aouani, Mohamed, 318
Elba, Italy, 317
Elbe-Weser Region, Germany, 312
Elbertzhagen, W. O., 163
Elblag, Poland, *138
El Capitan, Calif., 240
Elder, J. A., 111
Elder, N. L., 276
Electronic Industries, Philadelphia, *280
Elena, Antonio, 284
Elhai, Henri, 390
Elias, Andrew, 259
Eliot Glacier, Ore., 79
Elizabeth River Basin, N. J., 342
Elizabethtown, N. C., 300
Elk Ridge, Utah, 196
Ellef Ringnes Island, Arctic, 278
Ellesmere Island, Arctic, 65, 95
Ellinger, K. R., 207
Elliott County, Ky., 156
Ellis, C. W., 299
Ellis, H. H., 195
Ellis County, Okla., 238
El Mallakh, Ragaei, 26
El Morro National Monument, N. Mex., 112
El Niño (Current), 31
Elouard, Pierre, 212
El Paso, Tex., 156, 347
El Paso County, Tex., 347
Elsaady, M. N., 24
Elsevier Publishing Co., *371
Emblavès Basin, France, 202
Embleton, C., 161
Emergy, F. T., 295
Emerson, J. P., 176
Emery, K. O., 335
Emery, P. A., 10
Emilia, Italy, 260, 361
Emin Area, Uganda, 60
Emmanuel, H. W., 399
Emory, K. P., 276
Endeavour (Ship), 223
Endriss, Gerhard, 19
Ene, Ngozi, 397
Enequist, Gerd, 392
Engelbert, W., 18, 391
Engelbrecht, Peter, 25
Engelhardt, D. W., 156
Engelmann, Gerhard, 142, 204, 232

- England, 6, 16, 36, 44, 49, 50, 82, 83, 116, 117, 160, 161, 201, 247-249, 310, 355, 390
Engle, E. K., 219
Englebert, Victor, 396
English Channel Tunnel, 248, 249
Engmann, E. V. T., 264
Enjalbert, H., 12
Ennadal Lake, N. W. T., 294
Enontekiö, Finland, 206
Ensenada, Mexico, 197
Entre-Deux-Mers, France, 162
Enugu, Nigeria, 60
Enyedi, György, 21, 208
Eo, Spain, 317
Epstein, Scarlett, 368
Erciyas Dagh, Turkey, 61
Erdey-Gruž, Tibor, ed., 360
Erfurt, Germany, 357
Ericson, D. B., 3
Erie, Lake, 78
Eriksen, Wolfgang, 38
Escambia County, Fla., 300
Escher, E. F., 369
Escobar M., Gabriel, 49
Eskimos, 219, 406. See also Iglulik
Essex, England, 248
Essick, M. G., comp., 154
Este Valley, Germany, 357
Esteva-Fabregat, Claudio, 47
Estienne, P., 251
Estonia. Academy of Sciences, 122, 206, 359
Estonia, 206, 359
Estorges, Pierre, 171
Extremadura, Portugal, 395
Ethiopia, 25, 129, 173, 213, 265, 399
Eufala District, Ala., 156
Euler, R. C., 150
Euller, John, 41
Euphrates Valley, 400
Eure, France, 251
Europe, 15, 18, *32, *33, 49, *67, 82, 84, *96, 116, 119, *138, 148, 160, *181, 187, 191, 200, 207, *220, *221, 246, 267, 309, 355, *371, 373, 393
Europe, Southeastern, 21, 22, 87, 169, 170, 316
European Coal and Steel Community, 356
European Economic Community, 170, 355
Evander gas-field, S. Africa, 320
Evans, B. W., 64
Evans, E. C., 405
Evans, E. E., 247
Evans, Jon, 295
Evans, W. R. P., 225
Evenari, M., 401
Everard, W. P., 81
Everest Mt., 27, 93, 270, 324
Everett, B. N., 189
Everett, D. E., 47, 197
Eversley, D. E. C., ed., 376
Ewing, G. C., ed., 225
Expéditions Polaires Françaises, 179
Eyre, E. J., 218
Eyre, J. D., 364
Eyre, S. R., 103
Eyre Lake, S. Australia, 64, 405
Eyschen, Alphonse, 50
Fä-Heen, 271
Faber, Gustav, 352
Faber, Michael, 214
Facon, R., 251
Fader, S. W., 111
Faeroe Islands, 255, 358
Faessler, Paul, 203
Fagan, B. M., 61
Fahning, Hans, 18
Faillace, Costantino, 129
Fair, T. J. D., 130
Fairchild, J. E., 7
Fairhurst, Horace, 82
Falconer, G., 339, 369
Falkland Islands, 136, 179, *181, 355
Falls River, Br. Col., 294
Fals Borda, Orlando, 81
Falster, Denmark, 358
Faltermayer, E. K., 152, 381
Fălticeni, Rumania, 315
Fantin, Mario, 13, 241
Far East, *33, 373
Farkas, Z. J., 234
Farley, A. L., 292, 294
Farley, C. F., 234
Farmer, B. H., 403
Farmer, H., 217
Farnham, R. S., 194
Farquhar, F. P., 386
Farrell, Bryan, 277
Farrell, E. G., 248
Farstad, L., 340
Fastholm, Jørgen, 24
Fauck, R., 396

- Faugères, Monts de, France, 391
Fay, G. S., 99, 101
Febvay, Maurice, 17
Fedden, H. R., 268
Fedden, Robin, 268
Feder, Ernest, 199
Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 374
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland - see Malawi, Nyasaland, Rhodesia
Federation Peak, Tasmania, 275
Fehér, József, 208
Feio, Mariano, 362
Fejes, Janos, 169
Fel, André, 311
Feld, Werner, 246
Feldman, Reiner, 255
Fellmann, J. D., 148
Fellmann, Walter, 321
Fels, Edwin, 184
Femunden, Norway, 85
Fénelon, Paul, 260
Feniès, Jacques, 267
Fennow, Karin, tr., 230
Fenouil, France, 18
Fens, England, 355
Ferdinand, King of Spain, 378
Ferello, Roberto, 15, 309
Ferguson, J. H., 200
Ferguson, W. O., 406
Fernandez, J. B., 367
Fermor, J., 227
Fermor, P. L., 210
Fernandez Bravo, Vicente, 13
Fernando Poo, 319
Ferreira, C. R., 58
Ferreira, O. da V., 58
Ferrians, O. J. Jr., *407
Ferrier, J. P., 252
Ferro, Gaetano, 22, 170
Fevret, Maurice, 268
Feyling-Hanssen, R. W., 179, 256
Fianarantsoa, Madagascar, 90
Field, Henry, 174
Fielding, G. J., 177, 241
Fielding, T., 190
Fifer, J. V., 82
Fiji Islands, 30, 94, 277
Finger Lakes, N. Y., 191
Finland. Geodetic Institute, 117
Finland. National Board of Survey, 121
Finland, 54, 85, 121, 165, 205, 206, 256, *331, 392
Finland, Gulf of, 392
Finmark, Sweden, 121
Finney, Ben, 277
Finsterwalder, Richard, 7
Finsterwalderbreen, Spitsbergen, 179
Fire Island, N. Y., 191
First, Ruth, 266
First National City Bank, 151
Fischman, L. L., 9
Fisher, J. L., 9, 146
Fisher, R. L., 198
Fisher, W. L., 384
Fistié, Pierre, 325
Fitchett, Del, 49
Fite, R. C., 103
Fitzgerald, Edward, tr., 94
Fitzroy Basin, Queensland, 94
Fiume, Yugoslavia, 316
Fjelstad, J. E., 103
Flaming Gorge, Utah-Colo.-Wyo., 239
Flanders, Belgium, 311
Flannery, K. V., 131
Flathead County, Mont., 349
Flatjord, Steinar, 19
Fleet, M., 279
Fletcher, Arnold, 322
Fliedner, Dietrich, comp., 149
Fliegel, F. C., 115
Flinders, Matthew, 379
Flinders Range, Australia, 177
Flint, J. E., 233
Flint, R. F., 153, 299; ed., 224
Flint, Mich., 155
Flint Hills, Kan., 238
Fliri, Franz, 185
Floch, H. J., 148
Flohn, Hermann, 399, 400
Flohr, E. F., 26, 266
Flood, D. J., 106
Florida, 10, 45, 110, 111, 154, 193, 194, 300, 301, 343
Florida Bay, 300
Floyd, B. N., 398
Floyd, E. O., 193
Floyd County, Ky., 196
Flumendosa, Sardinia, 170
Foard County, Tex., 195
Foel Fynddau, Wales, 249
Fogg, C. D., 213
Foglino, Franco, 199

- Földi, Ervin, 334
Fonaroff, L. S., 337
Fontbouillant, France, 162
Formentera, Balearic Islands, 171
Forbes, V. S., 265, 363
Forcalquier, France, 252
Ford, D. C., 184, 390
Ford, K. E., 154
Ford, W. L., 406
Ford County, Kan., 383
Fordham, Paul, 261
Forez Mts., France, 251
Forjaz, V. H., 170
Forman, Jay, 259
Forman, Marcia, 259
Formica, Carmelo, 317
Forsaith, D. M., ed., 338
Forsbergh, E. D., 279
Forstall, R. L., ed., 152
Forster, E. M., 318
Fürstner, Rudolf, 120
Forsyth, J. L., 238, 301
Fort Caroline, Fla., 10
Fort Chimo, Quebec, 8, 235
Fort Hoskins, Ore., 157
Fort Pierce, Fla., 110
Fort Victoria, Rhodesia, 130
Forward, C. N., 190
Fos, France, 83
Foscue, E. J., 232
Foster, H. L., 365
Fougerouze, J., 307
Found, W. C., 301
Four Squatters Mts., Br. Col., 294
Fourmies, France, 51
Fourneau, R., 35
Fourt, Madeleine, 251
Fox, Charles, 384
Fox, D. J., 351
Fox River Valley, Ill., 346
Foxworthy, B. L., 303
Frabetti, Pietro, 7
France. Direction des Archives de France, 361
France. Direction Générale d'Etudes Générales Statistiques, *67
France. Institut Géographique Nationale, *408
France. Mission Socio-Economique du Soudan, 25
France. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer, *331
France, 17, 18, 50, 51, *67, 83, *96, 118, 162, 163, 187, 202, 203, 250-252, 311, 357, 390, 391
Franche-Comté, France, 51
Francis, H. S., 136, 278
Franconia, Germany, 255
Frankfort, Mich., 155
Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 18, 204
Franki, Guido, 384
Franklin, Benjamin, 232
Franklin, Sir John, 328
Franklin, S. H., 19, 368
Franklin County, Ala., 239
Franz, Günther, 284
Franz Josef Land, Arctic, 219, 328
Fränzle, Otto, 191, 200
Fraser, A. S., 275
Fraux, France, 251
Frazer Valley, Br. Col., 295
Frederik-Hendrik Island, New Guinea, 276
Freeberne, Michael, 176
Freedman, Ronald, 186
Freiburg, Germany, 19
Freitag, Erika, 389
Freitas, Lima de, 7
Freke, U. M., 269
Frémont, A., 83, 202
French, H. M., 223
French, R. A., 21
French in Canada, 190
Fresno County, Calif., 80
Freuchen, Dagmar, ed., 406
Freuchen, Peter, 406
Frey, Carl, 51, 53
Frey, D. C., ed., 296
Freytag-Berndt und Artaria, *221
Fricke, Werner, 319, 398
Fricker, P. E., 30
Fridland, V. M., 166
Friedlander, Zvi, *138
Friedmann, John, 73, 77, 341
Friesian Islands, Germany, 254, 391
Friganović, Mladen, 87
Friis, H. R., 339
Frison-Roche, Roger, 374
Fristrup, Børge, 178
Fritts, H. C., 239
Fritz, R. L., *407
Friuli, Italy, 126
Frodingham, England, 161
Frost, R. E., 325
Fruit, René, 202

- Frumkin, Gregoire, 166
Frutos, L. M., 317
Fryingpan/Arkansas Project, 239
Fryxell, Fritiof, 350
Fuchs, Sir Vivian, 328
Fuggles-Couchman, N. R., 129, 320
Fuguit, G. V., 340
Fujimori, Eiichi, 270
Fujiwara, Kenzo, 66
Fukunaga, Masami, 132
Fukuoka, Jiro, 243
Fulgham, R. E., 195
Fullard, Harold, 40, *180, *181
Fuller, G. J., 247
Filöp, József, 360
Fulton County, Ind., 11
Funahashi, Yasuhiko, 132
Funaioli, Ugo, 340
Furneaux, Rupert, 134
Furtado, Celso, 159
Furuya, Takahiko, 323
Futuna Island, 178

Gaba Basin, Morocco, 171
Gabela, Angola, 362
Gabriel, Alfons, 145
Gabriel, Alfons, 149
Gabrielli, Armando, 354
Gachon, L., 229
Gadzhiev, M. P., 257
Gage, Maxwell, 275
Gahuku Tribes, New Guinea, 277
Gaignard, Romain, 15, 309
Gainer, Bernard, *371
Gajda, R. T., 284
Gajdusek, D. C., 65
Gajek, Józef, *280
Galaat, Tunisia, 318
Galápagos International Scientific Project, 308
Galápagos Islands, 244, 308
Galeno Hill, Yukon, 151
Galilee, Israel, 401
Galileo, 35, 41
Galitskiy, M. I., 392
Gallagher, R. E., ed., 1
Gallais, Jean, 319
Gallatin County, Mont., 349
Galli O., Carlos, 388
Gallois, R. W., 248
Galloway, R. W., 326
Gallusser, W. A., 53
Galon, Rajmund, 125
Gambia, *138, 318, 396
Gamble, C. R., 302
Gamblin, André, 250
Gandy, W. E., 291
Ganga - see Ganges
Ganges-Yamuna Doab, India, 272
Ganier, Germaine, 319
Garanger, José, 327
Garbell, M. A., 131
Garcia, J. S., 217, 403
García de Pedraza, Lorenzo, 361
García Fernández, Jesús, 58
García Rosell, César, 353
Gard, France, 391
Gardelle, Charles, 252
Gardinier, D. E., 213
Gardner, B. D., 12
Gardner, E. S., 112
Gargathy Inlet, Va., 193
Garhwal Himalayas, India, 217
Garigliano, Italy, 317
Garner, D. M., 276
Garnet Mt. Quadrangle, Mont., 349
Garons Plateau, France, 391
Garrison, W. L., 229, 230
Garrone, Umberto, 56, 252
Garry, Robert, 91
Gåshnøyra, Spitsbergen, 278
Gasparetto, M. M., 58
Gaspé-North County, Que., 151
Gass, I. G., 174
Gaudio, Attilio, 59, 211, 264
Gault, T. G., 148, 338
Gaveman, A. V., *371
Gavere, Belgium, 162
Gavilan River, Mexico, 387
Gävleborg, Sweden, *408
Gavrilovic, Živojin, 209
Gawler, S. Australia, 30
Gay, François, 251
Gazelle Peninsula, New Britain, 65
Gdańsk, Poland, *138
Geba Estuary, Portuguese Guinea, 396
Gehman, Richard, 238
Geld, E. B., 159
Gelderman, W. J., comp., 70
Gellert, J. F., 164, 207
Gellner, Marianne, 13
Genale, Somalia, 129
Gendarme, René, 321
General Drafting Co., *67
Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt, *221
Genesee River Basin, N.Y., 382
Genoa, Italy, 126
Gentelle, Pierre, 217
Gentile, R. J., 384

- Gentileschi, M. L., 210
Gentilli, Joseph, 126
Geographical Association.
 Coventry Branch, 16
Geographical Society of Finland,
 73, 256
Geographische Gesellschaft der
 DDR, 84
Georgacas, D. J., 126, 215
George, H. K., 14
George, Pierre, 51, 116, 316
Georgetown, Tex., 111
Georgi, Johannes, 379
Georgia, 78, 154, 193, 300, 343,
 383
Georgia Nuclear Laboratory, Ga.,
 78
Georgian S. S. R. Academy of
 Sciences. Vakhushti Institute
 of Geography, 21
Georgian S. S. R., 21
Georgulas, Nikos, 60
Ger Valley, France, 17
Geraldton, Ont., 296
Gerasimov, I. P., *32, 55, 56,
 70, 143, 166, 355
Gerlach, A. C., 153
Gerlach, Siegfried, 204
Gerlach, Tadeusz, 125
Germans in Brazil, 159, 199
Germany. Hydrographisches
 Institut, 375
Germany. Institut für
 Landeskunde, 101
Germany. Wetterdienst, 145,
 *221
Germany, 18, 19, *33, 52, 53, 84,
 119, 120, 154, 163, 164, *181,
 202-204, 253-255, 312, *330,
 357, 391, 392
Germe, J., 50
Gershmanovich, D. E., 293
Gessi Area, Uganda, 60
Geuer, J. W., 76
Geyer, A. R., 299
Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 24, 212, 318
Ghana. Central Bureau of
 Statistics, 59
Ghana. Survey, *97
Ghana, 25, 59, 89, *97, 128, 172,
 211, 212, 264, 397
Gherla, Rumania, 394
Ghori, M. I. K., 28
Giarrizzo, Adriana, 317
Gibbs, Lewis, 74
Gibson, G. H., 232
Gibson, John, 190
Gierloff-Emden, H. G., 306
Giermann, Günter, 311
Giesecke, A., *220
Giessner, Klaus, 24
Gieysztor, Aleksander, 393
Gigas, Erwin, 379
Gijón, Spain, 361
Gila River Basin, Ariz., 349
Gilbert, B. K., 382
Gilbert de Cauwer, Eugène, 233
Giles, B. D., 31
Gill, W. J., 78
Gillerman, Elliot, 157
Gillman, Clement, 292
Gilluly, James, 385
Gilman Glacier, Ellesmere
 Island, 65
Gilmartin, Malvern, 31
Gimbutas, Marija, 255
Gimlett, J. I., 197
Ginier, Jean, 162
Ginsburg, N. S., 227, 291;
 ed., 182
Giordano, R. N., 350
Giorgi, Maurizio, 210
Gippsland Lakes, Australia, 327
Giridih, India, 273
Giroux, M. J., 293
Giroux, P. R., 344
Glaser, Fritz, 18
Glasgow. University. Dept. of
 Social and Economic Research,
 149
Glasgow, Scotland, 201
Glass, D. V., 376
Glässer, Ewald, 312
Glazacheva, L., 123
Glazer, Nathan, 297
Glazer, Sidney, 301
Gleave, M. B., 161, 265, 398
Glen Canyon National Recreation
 Area, Ariz.-Utah, 79
Gloucestershire, England, 161
Goa, India, 217, 403
Goantiang, Tan, 273
Goblot, Henri, 91, 131
Godhavn, Greenland, 178
Goding, M. W., 327
Godlund, Sven, 205
Goede, A., 405
Goedecke, E., 117
Goethe, J. W. von, 232
Goffinet, R., 60
Gogolev, I. N., 257
Goguel, C., 250

- Golachowski, Stefan, 167
Gold Coast - see Ghana
Goldberg, Edward, 71
Golden, H. G., 195
Goldsmith, H. F., 10
Goldsmith, Jack, 350
Goldstein, Sidney, 4, 9, 20, 313
Goldthwait, R. P., 42
Gol'dtman, V. G., 314
Golonpoui, Cameroon, 264
Golovin, V. V., 207
Golson, J., 379
Gomati Valley, India, 272
Gombe Division, Nigeria, 398
Gomera, Canary Islands, 396
Gomes de Matos, Pedro, 245
Gondwana, 334
Goodwin, B. K., 110
Goodwin, William, 43, 310
Goodyear, H. E., 299
Goosen, Doeke, 48
Göpner, Werner von, 203
Gorbunov, A. P., 166
Gordon, D. L., 389
Gordon, Mitchell, 77
Gordon, R. J., 363
Gorlato, Laura, 58, 260, 361
Gorman, J. L., 154
Gormsen, Erdmann, 115, 241
Gorsline, D. S., comp., 300
Gosenfeld, Norman, 146
Goshein, Germany, 19
Goshen County, Wyo., 157
Göteborg och Bohus, Sweden, 358
Gothenburg, Sweden, 121
Gotland, Sweden, 392
Gotthard Route, Switzerland, 357
Göttingen. Magnetische Verein,
 284
Gottmann, Jean, 287, 289
Gougenheim, André, 369
Gouhier, Pierre, 15
Gourou, Pierre, 172
Gouzon Basin, France, 162
Govindaraj, Manoharan, 325
Govorukha, L. S., 219
Gower Coast, Wales, 249
Gowhary, Yousry el, 338
Graham County, Ariz., 46, 385
Graham Land, Antarctica, 31
Grainger, E. H., *97
Gramain, Monique, 391
Grampians, Australia, 405
Gran, Arthur, 235
Gran Mt. Area, Antarctica, 66
Gran Quivira, N. Mex., 47
Granada Basin, Spain, 127
Grand Canyon, Ariz., 46, 79, 385
Grand Forks, Br. Col., 295
Grand Isle, La., 348
Grand Junction, Colo., 304
Grand Neosho River, Kan., 345
Grand River, Mo.-Iowa, 345
Grande Cave, Venezuela, 114
Grande Ronde River, Ore., 385
Grant, A. C., 20
Grant, A. J., 404
Grant, Bruce, 273
Grant, Margaret, ed., 131
Grant County, Kan., 111
Grant County, N. Mex., 157
Grant County, W. Va., 193
Grant-Taylor, T. L., 327
Grantham, R. G., 300
Grants, N. Mex., 196
Grass Valley, Nev., 157
Graul, Hans, 247
Graz, Austria, 21, 258
Great Australian Bight, 218
Great Barrier Reef, 274
Great Bend, Kan., 345
Gt. Brit. British Railways
 Board, 389
Gt. Brit. Central Office of
 Information, 116, 130, 131, 173,
 300
Gt. Brit. Combined Services
 Expedition to South Georgia, 219
Gt. Brit. Dept. of Education and
 Science. Committee on Social
 Studies, 389
Gt. Brit. Directorate of Overseas
 Surveys, *68, *96, *138, *181,
 *280, *281, *330, *408
Gt. Brit. Forestry Commission, 201
Gt. Brit. Geological Survey, *408
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Defence,
 *33, 402
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Housing and
 Local Government, *408
Gt. Brit. Ministry of Public
 Buildings and Works, 310, *408
Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *67,
 246, *280, *408
Gt. Brit. Sec. of State for Foreign
 Affairs, 71, 90
Gt. Brit. Soil Survey of England
 and Wales, 117
Great Britain - see British Isles;
 England, Ireland, Northern; Scot-
 land; Wales
Great Lakes, 9, 109, 383

- Great Plains, U. S., 155, 344
Great Salt Lake Desert, Utah, 46
Great Slave Lake, N. W. T., 108
Great Smoky Mountains National Park, 110
Great Wall, China, 271
Great Yarmouth, England, 161
Greece. National Statistical Service, *181
Greece, 22, 87, 125, 170, *181, 210, 259, 260, 316, 360, 395
Green, Charles, 161
Green, J. H., 383
Green, J. L., 381, 383
Green, Wilton, 384
Green River, Utah, 303
Greene, H. B., 199
Greenfield, S. M., 244
Greening, W. E., 58
Greenland, 30, 41, 65, 66, 95, 135, 144, 178, 278, 369, 378, 406
Greenland Ice Cap, 178
Greenway, John 274
Greenwood, J. E. G. W., 183
Greenwood, N. H., 257
Greenwood Region, Br. Col., 295
Gregor, H. F., 227
Gregory, G. R., 80
Gregory, Gladys, 156
Gregory, Stanley, 161, 264
Grelou-Orsini, C., 118
Grenfell, Sir Wilfred, 75
Grenier, Fernand, 244, 376
Grenoble. Université. Faculté des Sciences, 203
Grénsillon, M., 51
Gréoux-les-Bains, France, 163
Gresswell, R. K., 201
Greta Lake Road, Ont., 296
Gribaudi, Dino, 283
Gribaudi, Ferdinand, 146
Grie, D. G., 384
Griess, P. R., 238
Griffen, R. A., ed., 385
Griffin, P. F., 148
Griffin, T. L. C., 177
Griffiths, J. A., 76
Griffiths, L. W., 192
Grigg, David, 333
Grigor'yev, G. I., 166
Grimes, M. F., 155
Grimme, Kurt, 388
Grimsby, England, 117
Grímsvötn, Iceland, 312
Grindley, G. W., 368
Grindrod, Muriel, 395
Grinter, E. A., 249
Grisons, Switzerland, 253
Gristede, Germany, 163
Gritzner, C. F., 106
Groenewegen, K., 327
Groenveld, D., 215
Grond, Linus, 38
Grondona, L. St. C., 218
Gross, G. A., 293
Gross, Manfred, 120
Gross, W. M., 144
Grosser, K. H., *181
Grosset, J. C., 179
Grosvenor, M. B., 296
Grötzbach, Erwin, 27
Grout, F. F., 232
Grove, David, 89
Grubich, D. N., 194
Grüll, Josef, 168
Grundy, G. B., *180
Grusdievbrean Area, Spitsbergen, 179
Gruzin S. S. R., 124
Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Tex., 301
Guajira Peninsula, Colombia, 114, 387
Guarani Indians, Paraguay, 354
Guatemala, 12, 13, 48, 113, 198, 242, 387
Guatemala City, Guatemala, 387
Guayas River Basin, Ecuador, 243
Guberlet, L. M., 71
Gubler, Rolf, 39
Gudelis, V., ed., 121
Guell, C. E., 223
Guerra de Macedo, Nilda, 263
Guerrero State, Mex., 306
GUGK, Moscow (Publishers), *97, *371
Guglielmo, Raymond, 83
Guhl, Ernesto, 48
Guiana, British, 14, 115, 353, 387
Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
Guiana, French, 307, 387, 388
Guichonnet, Paul, 311
Guidry, J. E., 190
Guilân Province, Iran, 401
Guilcher, André, 102
Guillain, Robert, 132
Guillard, Joanny, 264
Guimarães, João, 115
Guinea, Portuguese, 212, 397
Guinea, Republic of, 89, 128, 319, *331

- Gujarat, India, 217
Gulf Coast, U. S., 238
Gulf Stream, 137, 232, 279, 329
Gulhati, Kaval, 376
Gulick, John, ed., 130
Guma Valley, Sierra Leone, 264
Gumperz, J. J., ed., 74
Gunnison River, Utah, 386
Gunung Kidul, Java, 63
Gupta, S. L., 99, 105
Gurkhas (Tribe), Nepal, 402
Gurre Sø, Denmark, 358
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 253
Gutkind, E. A., 389
Guyan, W. U., 119
Guysborough County, N. S., 340
Guzman-Rivas, Pablo, 306
Gwadabawa District, Nigeria, 397
Gyl dendals Forlagstrykkeri, *370

Haack, Hermann (VEB), *408
Haantjens, H. A., comp., 178
Haas, L., 117
Haase, Günter, 175, 323
Häberlin, Carl, 391
Hack, H., 249
Hack, J. T., 300, 344
Hacke, S. D., ed., 289
Hackett, Brian, 146
Hackman, R. J., 234
Hadhrat, Arabia, *68, 174
Hadisumarno, Soerastopo, 404
Hadley, J. B., ed., 406
Hadrian's Wall, England, *67
Haefner, Harold, 119, 253
Haegen, H. van der, 311
Haenke, T. P. X., 106
Haffner, Willibald, 270
Hagedorn, Horst, 312
Hagedorn, Jürgen, 163
Haggard, M. T., 63, 322
Haggett, P., 99
Hagstrom Co., *280
Hahn, György, 57
Hahn, Helmut, 131
Haifa, Israel, *138
Hail, W. J., 304
Hails, J. R., 30
Hain, Werner, 89
Haiti, 13, 158
Haji-Zadeh, A., 21
Hakluyt, Richard, 141, 231
Hale, J. B., 155
Hale, W. E., 350
Haleiwa Beach, Hawaii, 178
Halifax County, N. S., 296

Halley Bay, Antarctica, 279
Hallwag (Publishers), *96
Halpern, J. M., 63, 259
Hálsajökull, Iceland, 313
Halys, Turkey, 215
Hambidge, Gove, ed., 186
Hamburg, Germany, 18, 254
Hamdan, Gamal, 23
Hameed, Azhar, 366
Hamelin, L.-E., 37, 101, 107
Hamill, Louis, 145
Hamilton, Andrew, 401
Hamilton, F. E. I., 316
Hamilton, Henry, ed., 390
Hamilton, Muriel, 112
Hamilton, P., 266
Hamilton, T. D., 234
Hamilton, New Zealand, 64
Hamilton Falls, Ont., 190
Hamilton River, Labrador-Ungava, 190
Hamlin, H. P., 111
Hamm, R. L., 38
Hammel, E. A., 49
Hammen, Th. van der, 201, 353
Hammond, E. L. P., 201
Hampshire, England, 248
Hampshire County, W. Va., 193
Hampton Creek, Va., 343
Handford, J. F., 399
Handy, W. C., 219
Hang, E., 122
Hanisch, Wolfgang, 200
Hanna, W. A., 217
Hannover, Germany, 391
Hansen, C. L., 318
Hansen, D. E., 344
Hansen, H. L., 288
Hansen, J. C., 85
Hansen, Thorkild, 27
Hansen, W. R., 239, 386
Hanson, Bruno, 358
Hanson, E. G., 350
Hanson, E. P., 49, 352
Hanson, S. G., 113
Hanson-Lowe, J. B., 232
Haparanda, Sweden, 358
Hard, Gerhard, 163
Hardie, W. I., 247
Harding, E. T., 226, 280
Harding, S. T., 348
Harding County, S. Dak., 344
Hardoy, G. E., 14, 28
Hardt, W. F., 196
Hardwick, F. C., 7, 294
Hardwick, W. G., 295

- Hardy, E. E., 192
Hardy, R. L., 236
Hardy County, W. Va., 193
Hare, F. K., 42, 234, 335
Hargreaves, R. P., 64; ed., 405
Harlan County, Ky., 196
Harley, J. B., 6, 16
Harms, G. F., 344
Harms, Hans, 338
Harper, R. A., 384
Harrer, Heinrich, 94
Harrington, H. J., 369
Harrington, Lyn, 395
Harrington, Richard, 166
Harris, C. D., 153, 166
Harris, D. D., 326
Harris, W. F., 302
Harrison, D. A., 65
Harrison, J. L., 346
Harrison, John, 1
Harrison, S. S., 92
Harrison, Wyman, 154
Harrison Mt., Br. Col., 294
Harrold, T. W., 286
Hart, D. H., 196
Hart, I. D., 364
Hart, J. F., 79, 155
Hart Publishing Co., *408
Hartke, Wolfgang, 84
Hartley, Sir Harold, 145, 337
Hartley, R. P., 78
Hartley, W. H., 106
Hartman, L. M., 155
Hartmans, E. H., 62
Hartshorne, Richard, 7
Harvey, E. J., 195
Harvey, R. B., 115
Harvey, R. O., 146
Harz Mts., Germany, 163, 312
Hasbargen, Luise, 254
Haşeganu, Mihail, 394
Haserodt, Klaus, 68
Haskell, P. T., 6
Haskell, T. R., 279
Haslinger, F. de P., 103
Hassan Burney, Saeedul, 28
Hasson, J. A., 92
Hästhagen, Sweden, 358
Hastrup, Frits, 20
Haswell, M. R., 5
Hat Basantapur, India, 272
Hatakeyama, H., 269
Hatherton, Trevor, ed., 369
Hatt, R. L., tr., *32
Hattersley-Smith, G., 406
Hattori, Keijiro, 323
Hauben, P. J., 59
Haucke, M., 20
Haught, O. L., 193, 300
Haumann, D., 65
Hauser, P. M., 237; ed., 229
Haute Volta - see Volta, Upper
Hautes-Alpes, France, 311
Hautes-Pyrénées, France, 162
Hautreux, J., 250
Havana, Ill., 195
Havel, Germany, 84
Havemann, Hans, 2
Havens, J. M., 8
Havighurst, Walter, 111
Haviland, W. A., 242
Hawaii. Dept. of Land and Natural
Resources, 218, 219
Hawaii (Island), 94
Hawaiian Islands, 94, 135, 177,
178, 218, 219, 368, 405
Hawaiian Ridge, Pacific Ocean,
368
Hawkes, Christopher, 16
Hawkins, G. S., 50
Hawkins, T. R. W., 179
Hay, K. A. J., 295
Hayes, A. C., 350
Hayes Rives, Man., 235
Hays, Kan., 344
Haystack Range, Wyo., 157
Hayward, D. F., 231, 264
Hazel, J. A., 239
Hazen Camp Area, Ellesmere
Island, 65
Hazen Lake, Ellesmere Island,
178
Hazlewood, A. H., 186, *221
Heady, E. O., 297
Heald, W. F., 157, 301
Healy, J., 289
Heard Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136,
*182, 214
Hearst, Stephen, 376
Heath, J. A., 284, 288
Hebrides, Outer, 50
Hechtel, Richard, 270
Hédervári, P., 37
Heenan, Brian, 276
Heenan, L. D. B., 145
Heerema, J. P., 17
Heezen, B. C., 357, 407
Heidorn, Hartwig, 18
Heikurainen, Leo, 185
Heimann, Adair, tr., 391
Heimann, Ernest, tr., 391
Heine, A. J., 66

- Heinecke, R. L., 344
Heintz, Anatol, 31
Heisch, Robert, 311
Heiser, C. B., 292
Heiskanen, W. A., 141, 183
Heizer, R. F., 141, 146, 187
Hejkalová, Marie, 57
Helbig, Karl, 47, 113, 242, 392
Helburn, Nicholas, 188
Held, Burnell, 237
Held, R. B., 374
Hell Gate Section, N. Y., 44
Hellberg, Karin, 121
Helle, Reijo, 256
Hellen, J. A., 266
Heller, A. E., 305
Hellin, J. T., 369
Hellmeier, Rudolf, 399
Hellmich, Walter, ed., 270
Hells Canyon, Wash., 79
Helwig, J. A., 111
Hely, A. G., 46
Hemel Hempstead, England, 117
Hemming, C. F., 173
Hempel, Ludwig, 254
Henbury Meteorite Craters,
Australia, 274
Henderson, D. A., 351
Henderson, Dorothy, 236
Henderson, J. F., comp., 293
Henderson, J. M., 104, 238
Hendrickson, J. R., 308
Henin, R. A., 24
Henkiel, Andrzej, 315
Henneberg, H. G., 115
Hennessy, M. N., 172
Henoch, W. E. S., 65
Henriquez, P. C., 242
Henry, Louis, 390
Henry the Navigator, Prince, 106
Hensen, Viggo, 359
Hepburn, Andrew, 362
Hepper, F. N., 264
Heraud, Guy, 260
Hérault, France, 311, 391
Herbert, Pat, 285
Herbst, Stanislaw, 393
Herfindahl, O. C., 373
Herman, Theodore, 232
Hermes, Karl, 261
Hermitté, J. E., 252
Hernani, Spain, 317
Herndon, W. L., 106
Herold, L. C., 387
Heron, Alistair, 130
Hershey, L. A., 304
Hertel, M. F., 90, 92
Hertfordshire, England, 248
Hertlein, L. G., 113
Hervieu, J., 215
Herzberg, Annelies, 84
Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 126
Hesbaye, Belgium, 311, 356
Hesse, Germany, 84, 312
Hetherington Report, 218
Hetzl, Wolfgang, 212
Heunemann, Günter, 357
Heusser, C. J., 82, 292
Hewes, Leslie, 344
Heyerdahl, Thor, 277
Heyerdahl, Thor, 379
Hickey, G. C., 63
Hickman, R. C., 111
Hidalgo County, N. Mex., 385
Hidatsa Indians, N. Dak., 383
Higashi, Japan, 323
Higgins, G. M., 60, 398
Higgs, Eric, ed., 74
High Rolls, N. Mex., 350
High School Geography Project, 188
Highland Bayou, Tex., 347
Highlands, Scotland, 201
Highsmith, R. M., 229
Hilchey, J. D., 296, 340
Hill, C. R., 214
Hill, J. E., 341, 351
Hillary, Sir Edmund, 328
Hillery, G. A., 110
Hilling, D., 128
Hilton, T. E., 59, 396
Himachal Pradesh, India, 272
Himalaya Mts., 27, 93, 270, 324
Hinckley, T. C., 7
Hinds County, Miss., 347
Hindson, L. L., 90
Hindu Kush, 27
Hindus, 99, 105
Hindustan, 107, 132
Hiner, O. S., 117
Hinton, Lord, 337
Hirayama, Mitsuei, 323
Hirsch, A. R., 284
Hirsch, W. Z., ed., 386
Hirschon, Renée, 173
Hisdal, Vidar, 136
Hissar District, India, 366
Hitchcock, J. T., 175
Hjelle, Audun, 179
Ho, Robert, 366
Hobbs, Cecil, comp., 93
Hobbs, H. W., comp., 296
Hochstein, Manfred, 406

- Hockey, R. D., 362
Hocking River Basin, Ohio, 346
Hockley County, Tex., 384
Hodder, B. W., 213, 398
Hodge, Gerald, 377
Hodge, P. W., 274
Hodgson, J. H., 234
Hodson, W. G., 238
Hofer, Paul, 84
Hoffman, G. W., 395
Hoffman, J. F., 298
Hoffmann, Eleanor, 171
Hoffmann-Burchardi, Helmut,
 318
Hoffmeister, H. A., 196
Hofmann, Liselotte, comp., 211
Hofmann, Walther, 135, 333
Hogenson, G. M., 303
Hogue, D. W., 178
Höhl, Gudrun, 255
Hokkaido, Japan, 62, 270
Holcroft, M. H., 275
Holdgate, Martin, 406
Hole, F. D., 70, 187
Holik, J. S., comp., 195
Holler, J. E., 174
Hollerwöger, Franz, 64
Hollingsworth, T. H., 82
Holmes, G. W., 189
Holmes, M. G., 76
Holocene Era, 179
Holt, Sol, 40, 231
Holt, England, 161
Holt-Jensen, Arild, 19
Holz, R. K., 297
Holzmann, Gustav, 14, 18, 21
Homewood, D. E., 275
Honan, N. D., 29
Honduras, 242
Honduras, British, 158, 242,
 *330
Honeybone, R. C., ed., 338
Hong Kong. University. Golden
 Jubilee Congress, 26
Hong Kong, 26, 132, 217, 324,
 402
Honkasalo, T., 117
Honokahau, Hawaii, 94
Honshu, Japan, 62
Hönyi, Ede, 334
Hood Drainage Basin, Ore., 156
Hood, Mt., Ore., 79
Hooghly District, India, 272
Hooke, Robert, 41
Hoorn Islands, Pacific Islands,
 178
Hooson, D. J. M., 124
Hopewell Cult, Ohio, 11
Hopkins, Brian, 172, 398
Hopkins, D. M., 108
Horecky, P. L., ed., 166
Hormann, Klaus, 143
Horn, C. L., 349
Horné Ponitrie, Czechoslovakia,
 208
Hornemann, Friedrich, 88
Hörnli Mts., Switzerland, 119
Hornsund, Spitsbergen, 278
Horowitz, H. H., 191
Horr, C. A., 47
Hortobágy, Hungary, 57
Horton, R. E., 249
Horvath, Robert, 169
Hoselitz, B. F., ed., 291
Hoshino, Kazuo, 401
Hoskins, W. G., 16
Hospers, J., 264
Houghton, D. S., 16
House, J. W., 333
Houser, F. N., 350
Houston, J. M., 119
Houston, T. B., 300
Houtart, Francois, 38
Hövermann, Jürgen, 189
Howard, A. D., 101
Howard, W. E., 275
Howe, G. M., 356
Howells, J. H., 247
Howlett, D. R., 65
Howrah, India, 273, 403
Howse Pass, Canadian Rockies, 340
Høy, Thorkild, 358
Hoyle, B. S., 292
Hsieh, C.-M., 62
Hsu, K. J., 70
Huandoy Sur, Peru, 244
Huáng, K.-S., 365
Huard, Paul, 127
Huayhuash Mt., Peru, 244
Hubbard County, Minn., 194
Huber, N. K., 241
Hübner, Günter, 312
Huckle, H. F., 300
Huddleston, Barbara, 319
Hudson, J. P., 329
Hudson Bay, 190
Hudson Valley, N. Y., 192
Huey, B. M., 142
Huff, L. C., 385
Huffmann, G. G., 347
Hughes, A. J., 89
Hughes, D. R., 17

- Hughes, E. C., ed., 145
Hughes, Helen, 135, 177
Hugo, P. J., 320
Huisman, E. A., 117
Huitzoco, Mexico, 306
Huke, R. E., 403
Huleh Depression, Israel, 268
Hull, Oswald, 35
Hulton Educational Publications,
*371
Human Factors Tropical Field
Studies, 306
Humberside, England, 201
Humboldt, Alexander von, 41, 106,
232, 233, 339
Humboldt County, Nev., 157, 349
Humboldt River and Valley, Nev.,
46, 112
Humlum, Johannes, 114, 147, *370
Humphrys, G., 249
Hungary, 21, 36, 57, 169, 207,
208, 258, 315, 360, 394
Hunn, J. D., 11, 78
Hunn, J. K., 405
Hunn, Max, 239
Hunsrück, Germany, 204
Hunt, A. J., 247
Hunter, Alex, ed., 274
Hunter, Holland, 393, 402
Hunter, J. M., 83, 264
Hunter, R. E., 195
Hunter, Z. M., 349
Hunter-Jones, Philip, 104
Hunter Valley Region, N. S. W.,
64, 405
Huntington, Ellsworth, 337
Huntington, Mt., Alaska, 234
Hurault, Jean, 129, 388
Hurault, L., 17
Huron Lake, 295
Húrský, Josef, 394
Hurtig, Theodor, 256
Husebye, E. S., 179
Hussey, D. E., 320
Hustich, Ilmari, 85
Huszár, László, 89
Hutchinson, J. N., 161
Hutchinson, R. D., 383
Hutchison, Sir Kenneth, 356
Hutson, R. E., 230
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 255
Hutter, Catherine, tr. & ed.,
392
Hutterites, 9
Huxtable, A. L., 298
Huyck, D. B., 383
Huysecom-Wolter, Claudine, 60
Hvidtfeldt, Johan, ed., 392
Hymes, Dell, 40; ed., 74
Hyndman, R. D., 135
Iacob, Ersilia, 258
Ibadan, Nigeria, 213, 397, 398
Ibanez, J. E., 361
Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal;
Spain
Ibn Haukal, 338
Ice Age, 232
Iceland, 19, *67, 164, 205, 312,
313
Icenhower, J. A., 45
Idaho, 12, 46, 112, *137, 239,
303
Iffeldorf, Germany, 255
Iga Provinces, Japan, 132
Iglulik Eskimos, Arctic, 219
Iijima, Shigeru, 325
Ikeda, Yoshiaki, 323
Ilešić, Svetozar, 209
Illeris, Sven, 165, 205, 358
Illinois. Geological Survey, 195
Illinois. Geological Survey, 155
Illinois. University, 148
Illinois, 45, 78, 155, 195, 301,
345, 346, *408
Ilocos Norte, Philippines, 367
Imhof, Eduard, 233, 373
Imhof, Eduard, 75, 106
Immingham, England, 117, 249
Imperial College East Greenland
Expedition, 1963, 66
Ina, Japan, 270
Incas, Peru, 308; South America,
243
Incomati River, S. Africa, 320
India. Geological Survey, 176
India. Registrar General, 176,
271
India. Survey Dep't., 63
India, 28, 29, 35, 44, 63, 92, 93,
*97, 105, 132, 133, 176, 217,
*221, 271-273, 324, 325, 365,
366, 402, 403
Indian Desert, 272
Indian Ocean, 95, 180, 214, 216,
220, 329, 407
Indian Ocean Islands, 214, *408
Indiana, 11, 45, 78, 156, 345,
346, 384
Indiana Harbor, Indiana, 346
Indians, American, 11, 196, *408;
Bolivia, 388; Canada, 9; Colombia,
115, 198; Ecuador, 243; Fr. Guiana,

- 388; Panama, 198; Paraguay, 354; Peru, 199, 353; Surinam, 307; Venezuela, 353. See also Aymaras; Cunas; Chocos, Guaranis, Hidatsas; Incas; Isconahuas; Mayas, Nemiscaus; Noanamás; Otomacos; Pueblos; Taparitas
Indo-Gangetic Plain, 366
Indonesia. Meteorological and Geophysical Service, 404
Indonesia, 63, 64, *68, *96, 133, 134, 273, 274, 326, 404
Indus Plain, India, 176
Indus River and Valley, 217, 272, 325, 366
Indus Waters Treaty, 366
Ingalls, D. G., 193
Ingles, L. G., 348
Innes, M. J. S., 76
Innocenti, Piero, 260
Innsbruck, Austria, *96, 258
Instituto Mexicano de Investigaciones Económicas, *371
Interafrican Pedological Service, *181
Inter-American Committee for Agricultural Development, 158, 159, 160, 197-200, 244, 245, 307
Inter-American Development Bank, 157
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, 80
International Association of Physical Oceanography, 71, 72
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 131, 277
International Cartographic Association, 1964, 35, 36, 49, 58
International Congress of Surveyors, 1965, 236, 237
International Council of Scientific Unions, 329
International Geographical Union. Commission on the Classification of Geographical Books and Maps in Libraries, 142, 148
International Geophysical Year, 136, 210, 283, 293
International Geophysical Year, World Data Center A., 102
International Glaciological Expedition to Greenland, 66, 95, 135, 328
International Indian Ocean Expedition, 95, 180
International Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, 190
International Peat Congress, 1963, 356
International Polar Year, 1st, 379
International Symposium on Antarctic Geology, 1963, 219
International Symposium on Cold Acclimation, 4
International Tin Council, 73
International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 39
International Volcanological Association, 15
International Years of the Quiet Sun, 220, 224
Ione Valley, Nev., 47
Ionesco, T., 23
Jonesi, B., 316
Jonesi, L., 316
Ionian Sea, 311, 357
Iowa. Development Commission, 384
Iowa. State Univ. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, 38
Iowa, 11, 111, 194, 344, 345, 384
Iowa River, Iowa-Minn., 344
Iquitos, Peru, 115
Iran, *68, 91, 131, 149, 174, 215, 216, 269, 321, 364, 401
Iraq, 131, 269
Irazú Volcano, Costa Rica, 13, 158
Ireland, A. W., 397
Ireland. Ordnance Survey, *221
Ireland, 15, 16, 82, 201, *221, 247, 310, 355, 389, 390
Ireland, Northern, 160, 390
Irian, 94, 276. See also New Guinea
Irish, E. J. W., 380
Irwinton District, Ga., 383
Isa Mount, Queensland, 30
Isaac, Erich, 39, 290
Isabella, Queen of Spain, 378
Isbary, Gerhard, 73
Isconahua Indians, Peru, 199, 353
Isère (Dept.), France, 83
Isfahan, Iran, 91
Ishida, Hiroshi, 216
Ishida, Ryujiro, 401
Ishigaki-shima, Ryukyu Islands, 365

- Ishihara, Hiroshi, 175
Iskar River, Bulgaria, 210
Islam, M. A., 325
Islamabad, Pakistan, 14, 28, 272,
 366
Isle of Thanet Geographical
 Association, 234
Islay, Scotland, 160
Israel, Saul, 75
Israel. Hydrological Service,
 401
Israel. Planning Dept., 215
Israel, 27, 61, 91, 131, *138
 215, 268, 269, 321, 364, 401
Israel-U. A. R. Armistice Line,
 262
Istanbul, Turkey, *181, 215, 267
Istenjezeje, Hungary, 57
Istria, Italy, 361
Itakuba, Katsutaka, 62
Italian Scientific Expedition
 to Angmagssalik, 95
Italians in Australia, 126, 134
Italy, 22, 58, 87, *96, 126,
 170, 210, 260, 261, 316, 317,
 360, 361, 395
Itareré Ice Sheets, Brazil, 245
Itasca County, Minn., 194
Ito, Hisao, 62
Ivanička, Koloman, 288
Ivanov, Il., 209
Ivanovskii, A. I., 314
Ives, R. L., 1, 81
Ivigtut, Greenland, 178
Ivory Coast, 89, 264, 396
Ixtaccihuatl Mt., Mexico, 241
Izu Archipelago, Japan, 401

Jäckli, Heinrich, 52
Jackson, C. I., 178
Jackson, G. F., 240
Jackson, J. B., 99
Jackson, J. C., 134, 326
Jackson, Sheldon, 7
Jackson, W. A., 56
Jacksonville, Fla., 343
Jacobson, Daniel, 105
Jacoby, R. B., 115
Jacquot, L. L., 195
Jaeger, Fritz, 262
Jaeren, Norway, 256
Jäger, Helmut, 253
Jagsttal, Germany, 204
Jahn, A., 125
Jain, N. G., 273
Jakobsen, Børge, 164

Jakobsson, Arne, 85
Jakucs, László, 208
Jakucs, Pál, 169
Jamaica, B. W. I., 352
Jamaica Bay, N. Y., 341
James, P. E., 148, 223, 373
James River, N. Dak., 344
Jameson, J. S., 295
Jamestown, N. Dak., 344
Jamme, Albert, 174
Jamshedpur, India, 273
Jan Mayen Island, 179, 406
Janin, Bernard, 83, 252
Jankuhn, H., 148
Janšák, Štefan, 125
Jansen, J. P., 265
Janssen, Walter, 163
Janvareva, L. F., 187
Japan. Bureau of Statistics,
 *138
Japan. Geographical Survey
 Institute, 364
Japan. Geological Survey, 27
Japan. Ministry of Foreign
 Affairs, 91
Japan, 27, 62, 91, 132, *138,
 175, 188, 216, 269, 270, 322,
 323, 364, 365, 401
Japan Society for Promotion of
 Science, 374
Japanese Alps, 364, 365
Japanese in Brazil, 244; Los
 Angeles, 240
Järbur, Gudrun, 121
Jarolimek, John, 40
Jarrier, L.-P., 251
Jarvis, W. T., 45
Jasper County, Ind., 78
Jasper National Park, Alta., 8
Jätsold, Ralph, 311, 399
Jauhari, A. S., 133
Java, 63, 64, 404
Jaxartes River Delta, U. S. S. R.,
 166
Jayaswal, S. N. P., 28
Jebel Marra, Sudan, 172
Jefferson, Mark, 297
Jefferson, P. O., 347
Jefferson County, Miss., 195
Jefferson County, Pa., 44
Jefferson County, Tex., 346
Jeffery, H. G., 195
Jeffrey, A. D., *370
Jeffreys, M. D. W., 134, 261
Jegouzo, Georges, 51
Jel Area, Morocco, 211

- Jelic, Borivoje, 259
Jenkins, Ky., 348
Jenny, J.-J., 263
Jensen, Henry, 178
Jensen, J. E., 301
Jensen, J. G., *137
Jensen, K. M., 165
Jentsch, Christoph, 120
Jerome, S. E., 350
Jerschkowsky, Oleg, 360
Jerusalem, 27, 268
Jessup, R. W., 177
Jesuits, 107
Jett, S. C., 196
Jewel Cave National Monument,
 S. Dak., 78
Jewish Agency, 61, 268
Jews, Central Asia, 86
Jewtuchowicz, Stefan, 278
Jhingran, A. G., 377, 402
Jijia Valley, Rumania, 316
Jillani, M. S., 28
Jirak, I. L., 152
Jirishanca Norte, Peru, 244
Joban Coal Field, Japan, 401
Jogjakarta, Indonesia, 64
Johannesburg, S. Africa, 173
Johansson, Ingemar, 14
John, B. S., 278
John Day Lock and Dam, Wash.-
 Ore., 349
John Redmond Dam, Kan., 345
Johns, B. L., 29
Johns, W. M., 349
Johnson, A. F., comp., 25
Johnson, A. W., 398
Johnson, C. W., 105
Johnson, D. B., 380
Johnson, D. W., 285
Johnson, Electa, 172
Johnson, Frederick, 76
Johnson, Irving, 172
Johnson, J. H., 201
Johnson, Marion, 128, 264
Johnson, R. F., 326
Johnson, R. W. M., 266
Johnson, V. W., 47
Johnson, W. W., 243
Johnson County, Ky., 196
Johnsrud, R. O., 398
Johnsson, Bruno, 358
Johnston, A. G., 293
Johnston, G. H., 108
Johnston, H. E., 110
Johnston, J. H., 94
Johnston, Robert, *407
Johnston, W. B., 275; ed., 327
Joint Committee of Ministers of
 Public Works of Bolivia,
 Colombia, Ecuador and Peru, 243
Joly, F., 224
Jones, A. E., 197
Jones, A. G. E., 75
Jones, C. F., 104
Jones, Emrys, 48
Jones, F. L., 126, 134
Jones, Gwyn, 40
Jones, H. A., 319, 362
Jones, O. T., 249
Jones, P. G. W., *407
Jones, Rhys, 275
Jones, W. E., 268
Jones, W. O., 318
Jones Inlet, N. Y., 191
Joos, H. P., ed., 352
Jooste, J., comp., 214
Jope, Alfred, 390
Jordan, D. C., 11
Jordan, J. D., 266
Jordan, P. R., 345
Jordan, R. P., 384
Jordan. Ministry of Information,
 321
Jordan. National Parks and
 Conservation Program, 321
Jordan, 27, 131, 174, 269
Jordan River and Valley, 131,
 268
Jordan Valley Plan, 131
Jordan Valley, Utah, 240
Jōri System, Japan, 132
Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 89
Joseph, Richard, 13
Josephus, 364
Jostedalsbreen, Norway, 205
Joux Valley, France, 253
Joyner, B. F., 300
Juillard, Étienne, 51, 162
Julian, Maurice, 391
Julianeħb, Greenland, 65
Jumano Pueblo, N. Mex., 47
Juneau Massif, Alaska, 107
Jungerius, P. D., 25, 397
Jura, France, 50, 51
Jura, Scotland, 160
Jutland, Sweden, 165, 358
Juvigné, Étienne, 202
Juvre Dyb Tidal Flat, Denmark,
 164

- Kaa, D. J. van de, 327
Kaar, E., 359
Kabre (Tribe), Togoland, 319
Kabul, Afghanistan, 131
Kaduna South, Nigeria, 362
Kaeppeler, A. L., comp., 39
Kafer, Martin, 294
Kagami, Akikatsu, 188
Kagami, Kanji, 188
Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan, 401
Kahane, Ariel, 400
Kahin, G. M., 133
Kairanga County, N. Z., 276
Kairuku, New Guinea, 327
Kaiser, Karlheinz, 391
Kajamaa, Mauno, 54
Kakela, Peter, 185
Kakishita, S., 364
Kakiuchi, G. H., 175
Kakul, Pakistan, 28
Kalahari, Bechuanaland, 130, 320
Kaleski, L. G., 368
Kalesnik, S. V., 166, 283, 393
Kalininskoy Oblast, U. S. S. R.
*371
Kamal (Navigation Instrument), 1
Kamchatka, 124
Kamerschen, D. R., 72
Kameruka, N. S. W., 64
Kammerer, J. C., 382
Kampp, A. H., 54
Kanazawa, Kei, 62
Kandt, Richard, 75
Kane, J. N., 341
Kaniama, Congo (Leopoldville),
60
Kannenberg, E.-G., 204
Kansas. State Geological Survey,
330
Kansas, 111, 195, 238, *330, 344,
345, 383
Kansan Age, Ky., 302
Kanter, Helmuth, 212
Kanto District, Japan, 62, 323,
364
Kapingamarangi, Polynesia, 276
Kapitsa, A. P., 179
Kapp, R. O., 344
Kaprionszay, József, 258
Karabane Region, Senegal, 319
Karachi, Pakistan, 366
Karachi Circular Railway, 28
Karcz, J. F., 393
Karczewski, Andrzej, 312
Karen (Tribe), Thailand, 325
Kariba Lake, Africa, 173
Kariel, H. G., 229
Karla, India, 133
Karlen, Arno, 360
Karlstrom, T. N. V., *32
Karmon, Marianne, 61
Karmon, Y., 27
Karmøy, Norway, 85
Karoo Area, S. Africa, 214
Krvina, Czechoslovakia, 168
Karwendel Mts., Austria, *221
Kase, K. A., comp., 144
Kask, I., 206
Kasperon, R. E., 156, 228, 229
Kassala, Sudan, 263
Kates, R. W., 299; ed., 228
Katona, Paul, 119
Kats, Konstantin, 257
Kauai, Hawaiian Islands, 94,
219, 276
Kaübler, Rudolf, 391
Kawaharada, Reijiro, 401
Kawaihae, Hawaii, 135
Kawara-Débé, Niger, 212
Kay, George, 130
Kayser, Bernard, 22, 126, 170,
*181, 211, 260
Kazakhstan S. S. R., 257
Kear, B. S., 276
Kear, David, 327
Kearney, R. N., 29
Kébar, Iran, 131
Kebnekaise, Sweden, 392
Keeble, D. E., 310; ed., 246
Keech, C. F., 10, 11
Keehn, P. A., comp., 38
Keenleyside, H. L., 380
Keewatin, N. W. T., 108, 294
Keihin, Japan, 62
Keith-Lucas, Bryan, 361
Kelley, A. C., 326
Kelley, C. C., 294
Kelley, G. R., 237
Kelly, James, 233
Kelly, Kenneth, 243
Kelly, R. P., 189
Kelly, T. E., 78
Kendall, H. M., 355
Kendall Island, N. W. T., 339
Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens,
Washington, D.C., 300
Kennamer, Lorin, 378
Kennan, W. E., 195
Kennedy, R. F., 235, 294
Kennedy, Richard, 81

- Kennedy Mt., Yukon, 235, 294
Kennett, J. P., 279
Kenney, N. T., 129
Kenny, Hamill, 6
Keno Hill, Yukon, 151
Kensington rune stone, 74
Kent, England, 117
Kentucky. Dept. of Commerce.
 Maps and Minerals Div., *408
Kentucky. Geological Survey,
 385
Kentucky. Public Service Com-
 mission, *408
Kentucky, 46, 79, 156, 196, 239,
 302, 342, 348, 384, 385,
 *408
Kenya. Ministry of Economic
 Planning and Development,
 399
Kenya. Royal College. Dept.
 of Geography, *67
Kenya, 60, *67, 89, 173, 265,
 320, 399
Kenyon, J. B., 154
Kenyon, K. M., 268
Kenyon, K. M., 41
Kepferle, R. C., 344
Kern, Pierre, 51
Kerr, Alex, 326
Kerr, Donald, 109, 296
Kersten, E. W., Jr., 47
Kertz, Walter, 232
Kęsik, Andrzej, 314
Kessle, Gun, 402
Kettle River Valley, B.C., 294
Keuning, H. J., 188
Keyfitz, Nathan, 404
Khadar, India, 272
Khalilov, A. I., 175
Khan, F. A., 366
Khan, F. K., 325
Khan, M. A., 366
Khan, M. H., 63, 404
Khanakul, India, 272
Khentei Mts., Mongolia, 132
Khirgiz S. S. R., 86
Khobzi, Jack, 251
Khorezm, U. S. S. R., 166
Khumbu Himal, Himalayas, 270
Khuzistan, Iran, 269
Kiambu, Kenya, 320
Kick, Wilhelm, 19
Kidron Valley, 268
Kieffer, Guy, 251
Kiel, Germany, 18
Kielczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 125,
 167
Kigezi, Uganda, 265, 399
Kikukawa, Kousuke, 132
Kilburn, Chabot, 112
Kilby, Peter, 128
Kilian, J., 130
Kilimanjaro Mt., Tanganyika,
 90, 265, *408
Kilombero Valley, Tanganyika, 61
Kim, J. W., 216
Kim, Y. I., 240
Kimball, S. T., 109
Kimberley, West, W. Australia,
 29
Kimble, George, 172
Kindleberger, C. P., 227
King, C. G., 39
King, Gerold, 163
King, H. G. R., 406
King, L. J., 135
King, R. R. 292
King George Island, Antarctica,
 179
Kings Bay, Spitsbergen, 219
Kingsbury, Patricia, 269
Kingsbury, R. C., 2, *138, 269
Kingsley, Mary, 233
Kininmonth, Christopher, 261
Kiona, Greece, 126
Kiowa County, Colo., 47
Kirchenlamitz, Germany, 84
Kirk, William, 377
Kirk-Greene, A. H. M., 379
Kirkmichael District, Isle of
 Man, 355
Kish, George, 205
Kiss, Elemér, 72, 103
Kister, L. R., 196
Kisvarsanyi, E. B., *330
Kitani, Y., 364
Kitts, D. B., 238
Kiuchi, S., 228, 229
Kiviniemi, Aimo, 85
Kjartansson, Guðmundur, 19
Kjölur Area, Iceland, 19
Kjove Land, Greenland, 278
Klaer, Wendelin, 400
Klammer, Gerhard, 184
Klasen, J., 15
Klein, D. R., 150
Klein, H. S., 308
Kleinhausen, Switzerland, 52
Kleinpenning, J. M. C., 204
Klemme, A. W., 403

- Klima, Jan, *220
Klimaszewski, Mieczylaw, 102
Klinge, Hans, 199
Klink, H.-J., 52
Klokkenberg, Netherlands, 202
Klondyke Quadrangle, Ariz., 46
Knadler, G. A., 339
Kneese, A. V., 373
Kneissl, Max, 99, 379
Knob Lake, Que., 42, 235
Knobelsdorf, E. V., 206
Knollenberg, Robert, 108
Knopoff, L., 80
Knott County, Ky., 196
Knowlton, C. S., 304
Knox, E. G., 143
Knyazhinskaya, L. A., *221
Kobayashi, Teruo, 229, 246, 256
Kobeh Valley, Nev., 197
Kočárek, Eduard, 360
Koch, Lauge, 107
Koch, Lauge, 41
Kochan, Lionel, tr., 395
Kochan, Miriam, tr., 395
Kochi Prefecture, Japan, 27
Kochwasser, Friedrich, 361
Koda, Kiyoki, 402
Koehn, Henry, ed., 391
Koeman, C., 50, 233
Kofos, Evangelos, 316
Kofyar Terraces, Nigeria, 89
Kohlhepp, Gerd, 159
Koike, Kazuyuki, 323
Koinoff, Welin, 259
Kok, R., 50
Kokchetav Area, U. S. S. R., 86
Kokee Water Project, Hawaii, 219
Kolderie, Ted, 343
Köll, Lois, 57
Kollmorgen, W. M., 238
Kołobrzeg, Poland, 86
Komar, I. V., 55
Komarova, N. G., 364
Komati River, S. Africa, 320
Kondracki, J., 125
Kondratovich, Alexei, 359
Kondratskiy, E., 124
Konkomba (Tribe), Togoland, 128
Konizeski, R. L., 349
Konstantinov, F. V., 35
Kool, Rudolf, 159
Koos, W. M., 195
Kootenai, Mont., 349
Kootenay Lake, Br. Col., *96
Kootenay River, Br. Col., *96
Koprowski, Hilary, 360
Körber, Jürgen, 254
Kordofan Province, Sudan, 128
Korea, 62, 132, 216, 322
Korhogo Zone, Ivory Coast, 264
Kornblyum, E. A., 166
Korneyev, A. I., 392
Korobov, A. V., 55
Kortus, Bronislaw, 315
Koryakin, V. S., 95
Kosciusko Area, N.S.W., 134
Kosciusko State Park, N. S. W.,
 134
Kosiba, Aleksander, 30
Kosiński, Leszek, 124, 207, 315
Koslowski, Gerhard, 392
Kosminiskaya, I. P., 284
Kosok, Paul, 115
Kostbade, J. T., 373
Kostin, S. I., 185
Kostinskiy, D. N., *221
Kostrowicki, J., 125
Kotsch, W. J., 226, 280
Koulopoulos, D., 360
Kovaleski, J. S., 30
Kovalevskij, S. A., 101
Kozinsky - see Kosiński
Kozlovskiy, F. I., 166
Koźimiński, Czesław, 124
Krajina, V. J., 190
Krajkó, Gyula, 208
Krakatoa Mt., Indonesia, 134
Kramm, H., 101
Kramm, H. J., 51
Kranck, E. H., tr., 374
Krasnoyarsk Region, U. S. S. R.,
 314
Kratochwill, Max, 149
Kraus, David, tr., 71
Krause, D. C., 94, 242
Krauss, Bob, 94
Krauss, Georg, 36
Krauss, Wolfgang, 370
Krausz, N. G. P., 195
Kreisel, W., 284
Krenke, A. N., 37
Kress, W. D., 149
Krinsley, D. B., 108
Kristjanson, B. H., 47
Krka, Yugoslavia, 87
Krotov, V. A., 56
Krueger, A. O., 238
Krueger, R. R., 235
Kruger, H. B., 286
Kruisinga, H. J., 337
Krum Bay site, Virgin Islands,
 114

- Kuba (Tribe), Congo, 129
Kubiki, Japan, 323
Kuchař, Karel, 167
Küchler, A. W., comp., 292
Kuenne, R. E., 229
Kugler, Hans, 143
Kuhlman, Hans, 336, 358
Kuhn, H. W., 229
Kühne, Ingo, 204, 312
Kuiper, Edward, 375
Kukakuka (Tribe), New Guinea, 219
Kukkamäki, T. J., 117; ed., 205
Kukliński, Antoni, 125
Kulu Pumori Mt., Himalayas, 270
Kumamoto Prefecture, Japan, 132
Kumar, Y., 325
Kumasi, Ghana, *97
Kume, Jack, 344
Kumme, K. W. O., 352
Kümmerly & Frey, *32, *99
Kunene River, Africa, 362
Kunfehér Lake, Hungary, 208
Kunkel, Gunther, 14, 25, 264
Kuper, Hilda, ed., 263
Kurali, Punjab, 92, 325
Kurobe, Japan, 365
Kuroshio Current, Japan, 269
Kurowski, U. M., 233
Kuwait, 131, 216
Kuwayt Fund, 26
Kuznetsk Basin, U. S. S. R., 393
Kuznetsov, V. S., 323; tr., 246
Kwango, Congo, 172
Kwili, Congo, 25
Kwun Tong, Hong Kong, 132
Kyl, G. K., 91

Laas, K., 359
Labatut, Fernand, 90
Laborde, E. D., 355
Labrador, 42, 43, 75, 108, 190, 234, 235, 340
Labrador Trough, 380
Lacaze, R., 162
Lach, D. F., 187
Lacomba, J. A., 317
Lacoste, Yves, 336
Ladd, John, 81
Laddersous, A. M. de, 129
Ladoga Lake, U. S. S. R., 56
Ladtjojåkka, Sweden, 358
Ladtjojaure, Sweden, 358
Ladurie, E. le R., 162, 375
La Fay, Howard, 361

Lafayette Reservoir, Ind., 346
Laghouat, Algeria, 171
Lagos, Nigeria, 398
Laguarda Trias, R. A., 41
Laguna de San Rafael area, Chile, 82
Lagunillas Region, Venezuela, 159
Lahiri, R., 272
Lai, D. C. Y., 132
Laidig, K. M., 185
Laing, A. G., 88
Laird, W. M., 111
Lajas Valley, Puerto Rico, 242
Lake County, Mont., 349
Lake of the Woods County, Minn., 194
Lake Superior County, Minn., 194
Lakes - see names of specific lakes
Lal, Nanhe, 28
Lamar, J. E., 301
Lamb, Alastair, 92
Lamb, H. H., 15, 116, 375
Lambert, Roger, 162
Lambooy, J. G., 226
Lamke, R. D., 385
Lammin Iron Deposits, Philippines, 367
Lampard, E. E., 227
Lampton, B. F., 2
Lanai, Hawaiian Islands, 94
Lancashire, England, 161, 201, 247, 355
Landé, A. B., 163
Lander, J. F., 109
Lander County, Nev., 47, 349
Landis, E. R., 384
Landisman, Mark, 89, 90
Landsberg, H. H., 9
Landström, Björn, 35
Lane, Leslie, 248
Lang, Kurt (Publ.), *408
Láng, Sándor, 184, 185
Lang, W. B., 383
Langan, L. N., 349
Langdon, George, 69
Langford-Smith, T., 94
Langlands, B. W., 60
Langley, John, 235
Languedoc, France, 251, 391
Lanning, E. P., 353
Lantis, D. W., 240
Laos, 63
Lapham, D. M., 299
Lapin, H. S., 6, 10

- Lapland, 206, 358
Laptinkaha, Ivory Coast, 264
Lara (State), Venezuela, 115
Larimer County, Colo., 304
Larsen, J. A., 108, 277, 294
Larsen, M. R., 326
Larsen Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 279
Larson, T. J., 319
Lartaut, Jean, 250
Larzac, France, 83
LaSala, A. M., 298
Las Animas, Colo., 350
Lashov, B., 56
Lass, G. M., 255
Lassen, Aksel, 313
Lassette, Guy, 13
Lastres, Spain, 317
Las Vegas Valley, Nev., 112, 197
Lat Dyor, Senegal, 319
Latham, E. H., 189
Latin American Free Trade Association, 80
Latvia, 123
Laudonnière, R. de G. de, 10
Laugénie, Claude, 357
Laurent, C., 250
Laurentides Area, Quebec, 380
Lausanne, Switzerland, 52
Lauscher, Friedrich, 87, 375
Lauzier, M. L., *97
Lavéra, France, 17
Lavine, Harold, 197
Lawes, D. A., 397
Lawrence County, Ky., 196
Lawther, P. J., 335
Laytonville Valley, Calif., 386
Lazio, Italy, 260
Lazukov, G. I., 86
Lea Valley, Scheme, England, 248
Leafe, R. V., 249
League of Arab States, 400
Leahy, M. J., 219
Leake, W. M., 379
Leakey, L. S. B., 129
Leakey, L. S. B., 89
Learmont, A. T. A., 271, 367
Leander, Birgitte, 47
Lebanon, 61, 131, 268
Lebanon, Tenn., 239
Le Blanc, De Nux, 177
Lebon, J. H. G., 263
LeBourdiec, F., 284
Lebrun, J., 23
Lecomte, C., 163
Le Coz, Jean, 171, 262
Ledger, D. C., 172
LeDuc, Thomas, 10
Lee, C.-S., 62
Lee, L. P., 334
Lee, Y. L., 63, 404
Lee Creek, Ark.-Okla., 346
Leeds, Anthony, ed., 286
Leeds, England, 44
Leemann, Ernst, 263
Leet, Florence, 285
Leet, L. D., 285
Lefèvre, M. A., 146
Lefèvre, M. A., 107
Lefèvre, P. C., 23, 318
Lefèvre, Valdemar, 354
Legge, James, tr., 271
Legters, L. H., 352
Le Havre, France, 17, 162
Lehigh Valley, Pa., 299, 382
Lehmann, Edgar, 106, 224
Lehmann, Edgar, 149
Lehmann, Herbert, 149, 233
Lehner, E., 368
Leichardt-Gilbert Area, Queens-
land, 64
Leidlmaier, Adolf, 262, 268
Leighly, John, 8
Leighton, M. M., 155, 302
Leipzig. Universität, 204
Leipzig, Germany, 53, 120
Leitch, J. J., 10
Leitner, Wilhelm, 21, 168
Leland, John, 105
Le Lannou, Maurice, 105
Lenard, Alexander, 308
Leng, L. Y., 367
Lenz, Karl, 235, 295
Lenzen, V. F., 75
Leonard, R. G., ed., 402
Leonhard-Migaczowa, Helena, 167
Leoni, Francesco, 173, 260
Leont'yev, N. F., 336
Leont'yev, O. K., 62
Leopoldsreut, Germany, 53
Lepirol, Georges, 83
Lerat, Serge, 311
Le Rharb, Morocco, 171
Lérida, Spain, 23
Leroy, A. M., 203
Les Baux, France, 252
Les Guilleries, Spain, 59
Leslie County, Ky., 196
Lesnodorski, Bogusław, 393
Lesser Jones, Heinz, 241
Lessig, H. D., 11
Lessing, Lawrence, 101, 341

- Lester, J. T., 93
Lesure, F. G., 385
Leszczycki, Stanisław, 125
Letcher County, Ky., 196
Letouzey, R., 129
Le Vaillant, François, 363
Levante, Italy, 395
Leversedge, F. M., 124
Levi, A. C., 6
Levisa Forks, Ky.-W. Va.-Va., 342
Lewis, Leon, 360
Lewis, C. A., 255
Lewis, David, 177
Lewis, Harrison, 58
Lewis, J. E., 154
Lewis, Meriwether, 41
Lewis, P. F., 155
Lewis, R. Q., 196
Lewis, R. S., 278
Lewis and Clark Expedition, 154
Lewis and Clark Trail, U. S., 302
Leydet, François, 46
Leyendekkers, J. V., 95
Leyzerovich, E. E., 86
Lhasa, Tibet, 324
Lhénaff, R., 127
Libault, André, 283, 284
Liberia, 25, 128, 264, 362, 397
Liblik, T., 122
Libya, 59, 171, 212
Libyan Desert, 212
Lichtenberger, Elisabeth, 168
Lichtler, W. F., 300
Lichty, R. W., 70
Liébana Massif, Spain, 23
Liedtke, Herbert, 120
Liestøl, Olav, 164
Lieuwen, Edwin, 159
Life (Magazine), 243
Liguria, Italy, 170, 260
Likoma Island, Mozambique, 90
Lill, G. G., 276
Lille, Odette, 211
Lima, Peru, 113, 244
Limagne, France, 162
Limburg, Netherlands, 117
Limousin Region, France, 391
Lincoln Reservoir, Ind.-Ill., 345
Lincolnshire, England, 83, 248
Lindberg, A. M., 256
Lindsay, G. E., 47
Lindsay, H. A., 367
Lines, J. A., 306
Linge, G. J. R., 368
Lingsma, J. S., 161
Linhart, Jaroslav, 57
Linkrus, E., 122
Linkwitz, K., 223
Linsky, A. S., 336
Linton, D. L., 15, 337
Linz, Austria, 103
Lipman, Aaron, 114
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 206
Listengurt, F. M., 359
Lister, R. G., ed., 405
Lister, R. P., 358
Lithuania, 206, 359
Little Lake Valley, Calif., 386
Littlejohn, B. M., 296
Livet, Roger, 202, 252, 391
Livingstone, F. C., 35
Ljungarum Delta, Sweden, 121
Llanes, Spain, 171
Llano Colony, Louisiana, 9
Llano Estacado, Tex., 302
Llavador Mira, José, 243
Lliboutry, Louis, 71
Llobet, Salvador, 59
Llodio Valley, Spain, 395
Lloyd, P. E., 117
Lloyd's of London, *32
Lo, S.-L., 365
Lochmann, Zdeněk, 393
Loeber, T. S., 146
Loeffler, M. J., 157
Loeltz, O. J., 46
Loewe, Fritz, 30, 406
Lofoten Islands, Norway, 19
Logan, M. I., 30
Logan County, Colo., 304
Logan-Martin Lake, Ala., *408
Logan Mt. Area, Que., 151
Logan Mt., Yukon, 235
Lohman, S. W., 304
Loire (Dept.), France, 250
Lollett C., C. M., 115
Loma Mt., Sierra Leone, 264
Lomani (Haut), Congo, 60
Lomonossov, M. V., 75
London. University. Institute of Education. Standing Sub-Committee in Geography, 338
London, England, 248, 310, 390
Londonderry, Ireland, 201
Londonderry County, Ireland, 390
Long, E. J., 356
Long, J. P. M., 405
Long, Jack, 116

- Long, M., ed., 338
Long Island, N. Y., 10, 110,
191, 298
Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 375
Longwell, A. R., *408
López, J. E., 307
López de Azcóna, J. M., 261
Lorraine, France, 17, 50, 251
Los Andes, Argentina, 309
Los Angeles, Calif., 112, 157, 240
Lotte, Jean, 339
Lottich, K. V., 18, 27
Lotz, J. R., 380
Loudon, T. V., 2, 143
Louis, Herbert, 141
Louis, Herbert, 149
Louis, W. R., 74
Louis Hippolyte Lafontaine
Tunnel, Canada, 296
Louisiana. Geological Survey,
*371
Louisiana, 111, 302, 347, 348,
*371
Lounsbury, J. F., 352
Loup, Jean, 253
Lovelock, Nev., 349
Low Countries, 116-118, 249, 250.
See also Belgium; Luxembourg;
Netherlands
Lowenthal, David, 77, 161; ed., 4
Lowery, Woodbury, 154
Lowry, I. S., 299
Loyd, Michael, 174
Lualaba River, Congo, 172
Lubbock, David, 146
Lubke, E. R., 298
Lublin Province, Poland, 314, 315
Lucas, Paul, 264
Lucero, R. J., 286
Luces, Spain, 317
Luchaire, François, 214
Luchini, Riccardo, 245
Luchon, France, 51
Luckas, M. R., 246
Luckiamute River, Ore., 157
Lucknow, India, 133, 272
Lugo Perea, Manuel, 244
Lukermann, F., 99, 283, 290, 390
Lumb, F. E., *407
Lummelunda Area, Sweden, 392
Luna, T. W., 218
Lund, Sweden, 121
Lunde, Torbjørn, 179
Lundevall, C.-F., 392
Lundqvist, G., 164
Lüneburg, Germany, 391
Lung, Huang, 324
Luning, H. A., 319
Luosto, U., 54
Lupton, Austin, 190
Luque Alcaide, Elisa, 48
Lusaka, Zambia, 214
Lusandwa River, Zambia, 173
Lütjenburg, Germany, 357
Lutry, Switzerland, 52
Luxembourg, 17, 50
Lyall-Watson, Malcolm, 318
Lyd River, England, 247
Lynch, J. J., 184
Lynch, Kevin, 287
Lynn, R. J., 296
Maack, Reinhard, 233
Mabbutt, J. A., 218, 327
Mabey, D. R., 385
Mabogunje, A. L., 264, 398
McBirney, A. R., 387
McBride, B. St. C., 263
McBride, E. H., 46
McCann, S. B., 160
Macar, P., 202
McCartney, W. D., 293
McCaskill, Murray, 218
McClellan, J. B., 339
McClelland, T. H., 274
McCleneghan, T. J., 47, 79, 112
MacClintock, Paul, 298
McCloskey, Michael, 241
McCloy, James, comp., 285
McCormick, Jack, comp., 292
MacCrimmon, Hugh, 295
McCune, Shannon, 175, *182
McCutcheon, W. A., 310
McDivitt, J. F., 229
Macdonald, G. A., 368
MacDonald, G. D., 153
McDonald, H. P., 156, 196
McDonald, J. R., 51, 162
Macdonald, Sir J. R. L., 7
MacDougall, J. I., 296, 340
MacDougall, W. B., 79
McDowell, Bart, 88
Macé, Armand, 178
Macedonia, 259, 316
MacEoin, Gary, 387
Macesich, George, 87
McFarlane, James, tr., 27
McFarlane, Kathleen, tr., 27
McGee, H. E., 148
McGee, T. G., 5
McGill University, *370
McGlade, W. G., 299

- McGough, B. A., 318
McGovern, H. E., 47
McGovern, P. D., 390
McGrain, Preston, 385
McGuinness, C. L., *32
Machado, Frederico, 170
Machi, S. K., *138
McHugo, M. B., 31, 136
Macinko, George, 237
McIntire, W. G., *32, 36, 61,
 143
Macintyre, Donald, 1
MacKay, D. K., 235, 340
Mackay, J. R., 234, 235, 339
McKellar, I. C., 42
McKenzie, Douglas, 328
Mackenzie Delta, N. W. T., 108
Mackenzie District, N. W. T.,
 339
Mackenzie River and Valley,
 N. W. T., 42, 190, 294, 340
Mackin, J. H., 79
McKinney, W. M., 373
Mackintosh, N. A., 278
McKinzie, W. E., 111
Mackney, D., 116
McKnight, T. L., 238, 297
McKortel, T. A., 65
McKusick, Marshall, 11
Maclean, Veronica, 92
MacLeish, Kenneth, 401
McLendon, J. C., 106
McLeod, A. L., ed., 94
Macleod Trail, Alta., 380
McLoughlin, P. F. M., 212
McMannis, W. J., 349
McMillan, T. E., 297
Macmillan Co., *32
McMullen, J. W., 384
McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica,
 407
McMurdo Sound, Antarctica,
 136, *281, 407
McMurtrey, R. G., 349
Macnab, J. W., 62
McNeill, W. H., 18
MacNeish, R. S., 76, 233
Macquarie Island, Sub-
 Antarctica, 136
MacPherson, J. C., 380
Macpherson, John, 13
McQuade, G. D., 8
McReynolds, E. C., *180
McWhirter, A. R., ed., 231
McWhirter, N. D., ed., 231
Macznik-Stola, Wladyslawa, 125
Madagascar. National Committee
 on Geology, 400
Madagascar, 26, 90, 127, 130,
 *181, 189, 215, 266, 267, 320,
 321, 363, 400
Maday, B. C., 354
Madigan, F. C., 367
Madison County, Ill., 301
Madrid, Spain, 59, 261
Maeyer, A. de, 118
Magar (Tribe), Nepal, 175
Magellan, Ferdinand, 148
Maghreb, N. Africa, 74, 88
Magnani, M., 386
Magnitogorsk, U. S. S. R., 20
Magnuson, Torgil, 357
Magnusson, Ernest, 164
Magoffin County, Ky., 196
Mahafaly Coast, Madagascar, 267
Mahalangur Hinal, Himalayas, 324
Maharastra, India, 273
Mahdavy, Hossein, 364
Maher, Ramona, 95
Mahnomen County, Minn., 194
Mahoney, J. R., 303
Mahringer, Werner, 394
Maichel, Karol, 85
Mailoux, Auguste, 102, 108
Maine. State Highway Commission,
 *180
Maine, *180, 190, 296
Maine, Gulf of, *407
Mainet, Guy, 212
Maison d'Edition "Nauka", *181
Maison d'Edition "Nedra", *181
Maki, Fumihiro, 287
Maku, Nigeria, 398
Malagasy Republic - see
 Madagascar
Malaurie, Jean, 66
Malawi, 61, 90, 130, *280, 400
 See also Nyasaland
Malaya. Federal Land Develop-
 ment Authority, 366
Malaya, 63, 93, 133, 134, 176,
 *182, *221, 273, 326, 366,
 367, 404
Malaysia, 63, 93, 133, 217, 273, 403
Maldonado, Eduardo, 24
Malesani, Emilio, 7
Malezieux, Jacques, 87
Mali Republic, 25, 172, 319
Malicki, Adam, 142
Malik, R. A., 366
Malissen, Marcel, 83
Mallet, F. R., 176

- Mallick, D. I. J., 174
Mallik, A. K., 176
Mallorca, Balearic Islands, 23
Malmstrom, V. H., 20
Malnad, India, 273
Malta, 22, 58
Maltz, Ian, 90
Malvinas - see Falkland Islands
Malwa Tract, Punjab, 272
Mälzer, H., 95, 328
Man, Isle of, 355
Managil, Sudan, 212, 318
Manaus, Brazil, 308
Manchester, England, 16, 161
Mandeville, Sir John, 290
Mangelinckx, Robert, 50
Mangoky Valley, Madagascar, 215, 363
Manhattan, N. Y., 44
Máni Region, Greece, 260
Manila, Philippines, 218, 324, 367
Manitoba, 8, 76, 235, 295
Mann, F. L., 195
Mann, Peggy, 131
Mannello, George, 10
Mannermaa, Kauko, 121
Manners, G., 297
Manning, Harvey, 348
Manrique, G., 41
Mans, France, 118
Mansfield, A. J., 160
Manshard, Walther, 399
Mansikkaniemi, Hannu, 165
Maoris, New Zealand, 177, 275
Maradi Region, Niger Republic, 212
Maranguape, Brazil, 245
Marbeau, Victor, 171
Marble, D. F., 230
Marchant, William, 313
Marcinek, Joachim, 375
Marcus, M. G., 292
Marcus, R. B., 154
Margarita, Venezuela, 353
Margerum District, Ala., 302
Marges, Switzerland, 52
Marguareis Massif, France, 17
Mariam, M. W., 265
Marie, Ch., 83
Marine, I. W., 240
Marion, Jacqueline, 253
Marion County, Tenn. Planning Commission, 385
Marjono (Personal name), 326
Markgren, Martin, 2
Markley, Q. L., 383
Markov, K. K., 183, 313
Markov Chain Analysis, 228
Marksoo, A., 123
Marnell, M. J., 249
Marosi, Sándor, 169
Marques, M. M., 362
Marquesas Islands, 219
Marr, R. L., 203
Marseilles, France, 252
Marsh, G. P., 4
Marsh, G. P., 149
Marsh, J. W., 399
Marshall, D. G., 155
Marshall-Cornwall, James, 378
Marshall County, Ind., 11
Marston, T. E., 378
Martelli, George, 319
Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 10
Marthelot, Pierre, 131, 212, 261
Martin, H., 245
Martin, H. J., 130
Martin, J., 23, 262
Martin, P. S., 304
Martin County, Ky., 196
Martin River Glacier, Alaska, 107
Martindale, Don, ed., 145
Martinelli, Franco, 58
Martinelli, Mario, 240
Martinez, L. A., 241
Martinez de Pisón, Eduardo, 59
Martinique, West Indies, 243
Martinka, Jozef, 125
Martins Fork Reservoir, Ky., 348
Martinsen, G. V., 73
Maruzzi, Giorgio, 22
Mary, Guy, 118
Maryland, 192, 193, 342
Masada Excavation, Israel, 321, 364
Masai, Yasuo, 401
Mason, R. W., 278
Massachusetts, 10, 44, 153, 382
Massajoli, Pierleone, 277
Massif Central, France, 251
Masson, Francis, 363
Masterton, New Zealand, *371
Masursky, Harold, 385
Masuzawa, Jotaro, 269
Matacães, Portugal, 88
Matane County, Que., 151
Mateo Gonzalez, Pedro, 361
Mather, J. R., 191
Mather, K. F., 2
Matheson, M. C. M., 293
Mathews, W. H., 42

- Mathieu, Léon, 24, 127, 211
Matko, D. J. I., 257
Matley, I. M., 246
Matra Mts., Hungary, 57
Matsuda, Makoto, 283
Matterhorn Mt., 253
Matternon, H. P., 193
Matthes, F. E., 350
Mattinson, C. R., 151
Mattsson, J. O., 144
Matz, R., 268
Matznetter, Josef, 264
Maui, Hawaiian Islands, 94
Maurer, G., 23
Mauritania, 88, 128, 171
Mauritius, 61, 214, 321
Mawson Island, Sub-Antarctica,
 136, 279
Maxey, G. B., 112, 197
Maxson, J. H., 386
Maxwell, J. C., 152
Maxwell, J. W., 339
Maxwell-Lefroy, C., 176
May, F. B., 156
May, H. G., 347
May, J. M., 211
Maya Calendar, 198
Mayanalán, Mexico, 306
Mayas, 113; Br. Honduras, 158
Mayer, Gordon, 388
Mayer, H. M., 45, 109, 227
Mayer, W. C., 151
Mayhew, W. A., 326
Mayhugh, R., 349
Mayo, North Ireland, 15
Mazloum, Southi, 233
Mazov, V., 393
Mázur, Emil, 125, 208
Mazúrová, Valéria, 208
Mears, L. G., 158
Mecca, 400
Mechtly, E. A., 35
Mecklein, Wolfgang, 143, 256
Mecklenburg, Germany, 120
Medina, Arabia, 400
Mediterranean Area, 52, 119,
 203, 288
Mediterranean Coast, France,
 252
Medlicott, H. B., 176
Meents, W. F., 301
Meerut, India, 325
Megalopolis, Greece, 360
Megaw, J. V. S., 274
Meighen Island, N. W. T., 135
Meillassoux, Claude, 212
Meine, K.-H., 75, 101; comp.,
 106
Meinig, D. W., 240
Mekhtiev, N. N., 56
Mekong River and Valley, 93
Melamid, Alexander, 90, 173
Melbourne, Australia, 275
Melik, Anton, 170
Mellin, L. A., 75
Mellor, Malcolm, ed., 31
Mellor, R. E. H., 54
Melón, Amando, 35, 41
Melville Island, N. W. T., 65
Memon, M. M., 28
Mendes, M. de A., 88
Mendez, J.-M., 355
Mendip Hills, England, 390
Mendocino County, Calif., 386
Mendoza, Argentina, 245, 354
Menominee County, Mich., 45
Menon, M. A. K., 105
Mensching, Horst, 127, 171
Mercer, A. V. A., ed., 402
Mercer, J. H., 246
Mercier, J., 259
Merenne, E., 250
Mérida, Colombia, 113
Merioneth, Wales, 16
Meriwether, David, 385
Meriwether County, Ga., 193, 383
Merlin, Pierre, 252
Mermentau River, La., 347
Mersey Estuary, England, 201
Merseyside Development Area, 117
Mersin, Turkey, 91
Merthyr, Tydfil, Wales, 17
Mertins, Günter, 254
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.,
 350
Mesabi Iron Range, Minn., 383
Meseguer y Pardo, José, 261
Mesewa, Ethiopia, 399
Meshcheryakov, Yu. A., 70
Messerli, Bruno, 61
Messina Current, 357
Metaline District, Wash., 303
Meteor (Ship), 180, 220
Metge, Joan, 177
Metral, J.-J., 245
Metropolitan Museum of Art.
 Nathan Cummings Collection, 14
Metz, France, 202
Meuse River, Belgium, 250
Mexico. Secretaría de Marina.
 Compañía Oceanográfica Atlántico
 "Operación Neptuno", 78

- Mexico, 12, 13, 47, 80, 81, 113, *137, 156, 158, 197, 241, 242, 305, 306, 351, *371, 386, 387
Mexico City College, Mexico, 351
Mexico, Gulf of, 78
Meyer, F. G., ed., 364
Meyer, R. W., 194
Meyl, A. H., 286
Meylan, René, 253
Meynen, Emil, 142, 391; comp., 149
Meynier, André, 83, 84, 250
Miami, Fla., 10
Miaw, Y.-F., 365
Michael, H. N., ed., 167
Michael, Maurice, tr., 271
Michel, Léon, 162
Michel, Monique, 159, 284
Michelin, Pub., *181
Michev, Mikhail, 209
Michev, N., 209
Michigan, 45, 155, 238, 301, 344, 383
Michigan, Lake, 45
Michoacán, Mexico, 306
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 66
Mid-Wales Industrial Development Association, 356
Middle East, 26, 130, 174, 267, 321, 363, 373, 400. See also Asia, Southwestern; Near East
Middle Park, Colo., 304
Middleton, Dorothy, 69
Middleton, John, 130
Midlands, England, 116, 117, 247
Mie Prefecture, Japan, 323
Mieczkowski, Z., 206
Mieghem, J. van, ed., 369
Mietzner, Horst, 224
Mihail, Maria, 394
Mikhail Lomonosov (Ship), 279
Mikhaylov, Tsv., 209
Mikkeli, Finland, 256
Milan, N. Mex., 196
Milford Sound, N. Z., 276
Milk River, Alta., 42
Millard, J., 248
Millau Region, France, 391
Miller, D. H., 142
Miller, E. J. W., 152
Miller, E. W., 44, 69, 152, 228, 299
Miller, Jack, 116
Miller, John, 341
Miller, M. M., 324
Miller, O. M., 183
Miller, R. D., 194
Miller, Robert, 365
Miller, V. P., 152, 164
Miller Lake, Alaska, 107
Millett, M. R. O., comp., 369
Millgate, M. L., 157
Milliman, J. D., 285
Millington, R. A., 3
Millward, Roy, 19
Milne, W. G., 151
Milcojevič, B. Ž., 100, 103, 126, 291
Milwaukee, Wis., 155, 383
Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, 43
Mindif, Mt., Nigeria, 379
Mineral County, W. Va., 193
Minnesota. Dept. of Business Development, 194
Minnesota. Office of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 194
Minnesota. Outdoor Recreation Resources Commission, 301
Minnesota. University. Library. James Ford Bell Collection, 378
Minnesota, 10, 45, 155, 194, 301, 344, 383
Minvielle Porte Petit, Jorge, 13
Minyard, J. D., 14, 321
Miquelon (Island), 381
Miró Quesada S., Aurelio, 244
Mirov, N. T., 189
Mirsky, Arthur, 406
Mirzapur, India, 133
Misamis Oriental Province, Philippines, 367
Mišev, K., 209
Mishra, S. M., 272
Misra, S. D., 272, 403
Mission Valley, Calif., 305
Mississippi, 156, 195, 239, 302, 347, 384
Mississippi River and Valley, 111, 345, 384
Missoula Basin, Mont., 349
Missouri. Geological Survey and Water Resources, *330
Missouri, 111, 195, 301, *330, 345, 384
Missouri River and Valley, 384
Misztal, Stanisław, 119
Mitchell, Carleton, 87, 387
Mitchell, Elyne, 275
Mitchell, G. F., 355
Mitchell, J. M., 72, 103

- Mitchell, N. R., 25
Mitford, T. B., 363
Mitla, Mexico, 242
Mito, Peru, 49
Mittenwald-Zirl, Austria, *221
Miyaji, Yoshikazu, 401
Miyaki, Sadao, 62
Miyamura, S., 54
Mizhuo Plateau, Antarctica, 66
Mizukoshi, Mitsuharu, 322
Mocine, C. R., 316
Modena Appenines, Italy, 210
Moe, D. L., 78
Mohenjo-Daro floods, India,
 325
Mohole Project, 276, 368
Moindrot, Claude, 389
Moisan, Gaston, 8
Moisley, H. A., ed., 390
Mojos Savannas, Bolivia, 244,
 354
Molano Campuzano, Joaquín, 353,
 387
Moldavian S. S. R., 316, *371
Molet, Louis, 236
Molinier, René, 252
Molise, Italy, 170
Möller, J. T., 165
Mollweide Map Projection, 224
Molnos, Angela, 399
Molokai, Hawaiian Islands, 94
Momsen, R. P., 199, 245, 353
Monaco, 252
Monagas (State), Venezuela, 114
Mongolia, 63, 92, 132, 175, 323,
 402
Monheim, Felix, 388
Monitor Valley, Nev., 197
Monkhouse, F. J., 309, 338
Monmonier, M. S., 334
Monod, Théodore, 185
Monroe, North Carolina, 193
Monroe County, W. Va., 154
Monsegurais Area, France, 162
Montalbetti, Jean, 117
Montana, 112, 239, 303, 349
Montanari, Luciano, 210
Montauban, Gérard, 227
Montchal, France, 251
Monterey Peninsula, Cal., 197
Montezuma Canyon, Utah, 385
Montluçon, France, 162
Montmayeur, Joseph, 390
Montoriol Pous, Joaquin, 23
Montreal. University. Dept.
 of Geography, 75
Montreal, Quebec, 77, 236, 296,
 380, 381
Moore, B. R., 326
Moore, D. O., 385
Moore, G. K., 196
Moore, G. W., 102
Moore, R. T., *137, 303
Moore, Terris, 150
Moore, W. H., 347
Moormann, F. R., 176
Moors in Africa, 171
Moose's Tooth, Alaska, 234
Moraes, Frank, 23
Moraes, J. de M., 354
Moral, Paul, 25
Morales Arnao, Cesar, 307
Morales Padrón, Francisco, 243
Moran Dam, Br. Col., 295
Morariu, Tiberiu, 126, 394
Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 208
Morawetz, Sieghard, 168, 312,
 361
Morelos State, Mexico, 306
Morgan, W. B., 319, *371
Morgan City, La., 348
Morgan County, Ala., 302
Morgan County, Colo., 304
Morgan County, W. Va., 193
Morgen, W. B., 226
Mori, Alberto, 316, 317
Moriarty, Barry, 236
Morison, S. E., ed., 7
Mormons, Utah, 240
Morocco. Ministry of Public
 Works, 88
Morocco, 23, 24, 59, 88, 124,
 171, *181, 211, 262, 318, 396
Morrell, N. S., 274
Morrill, R. L., 227, 228, 236
Morris, C. J., 402
Morris, J. W., *180
Morrison, A., 59, *370
Morrison, J. A., *97
Morrison, P. C., 197, 351
Morissette, Hughes, 151
Morse, E. W., 190
Morse, R. M., 80
Mortara, Giorgio, 107
Mortensen, Hans, 189
Morton, W. L., 108, 109
Morvan, France, 50
Mosbach, Germany, 312
Moscow, U. S. S. R., 393
Moselle River and Valley, 120
Mosely, P. E., 55, 166
Moses, Lary, comp., 173

- Mosley, Leonard, 75
Moss, G. H., 299
Moss, R. P., 60, 319, 397
Moss Valley, England, 16
Moszynski, K., *280
Mota, A. T. da, 142
Mott, P. G., 69
Mounfield, P. R., 117, 247
Mount Cook National Park, N. Z.,
 *371
Mount Warning Shield Volcano,
 Australia, 64
Mountfort, Guy, 174
Mowat, Farley, 378
Mower, R. W., 349
Mowry, G. E., 237
Moyes, T., 246
Moyle, J. B., 45
Mozambique, 60, 61, 90, 320
Mozley, Alan, 99
Mozley, Ann, 149
Mucha, Ludvík, 297
Muckleston, K. W., 166
Mudd, Stuart, ed., 145
Mueller, Bernard, 379, 389
Mueller, I. I., 1, 183
Muessig, R. H., 231
Mughalsarai, India, 272
Mukerji, A. B., 28, 366
Mukerji, Kshitimohan, 176
Mukomel', I. F., 55
Mülheim, Germany, 254
Mull, D. S., 348
Müller, E. H., 298
Müller, Fritz, 30, 41, 65
Müller-Miny, Heinrich, 253
Müller-Wille, Michael, 356-358
Müller-Wille, W., 84, 391
Mullins, R. H., 353
Mulvany, D. J., 29
Mumford, Lewis, 287, 342
Munger, E. S., 90
Munich Hindukush Expedition,
 1963, 27, 131
Munn, R. F., 382
Münlich, Horst, 171
Murdic, R. A., 236
Murdoch, G., 266
Murdych, Zdeněk, 168
Müritz-Elde-Wasserstrasse,
 Germany, 84
Murphy, C. J. V., 403
Murphy, John, 267
Murphy, L. M., 8
Murphy, O. T., 152
Murray, H. H., 346
Murray, J. P., 130
Murray, John, *180
Murray, K. A., 239
Murray-Hughes, R., 320
Muscat, Arabia, *221
Musgrave, R. H., 300
Mushtaq-ur-Rehman, 176
Muyna-Urpikancha Site, Peru, 308
Mweru Lake, Central Africa, 173
Mya Maung, 29
Mydans, Carl, 353
Myrdal, Jan, 271, 402
Mzab, Algeria, 262
Nace, R. L., 343
Nadel, Rivka, tr., 374
Naggar, M. H., 24
Nagy, Jenő, 369
Nagybüdös Lake, Hungary, 208
Nahuel Huapi, Argentina, 200
Nairn, A. E. M., ed., 72
Naitō, Hiroo, 401
Nakagawa, Masayuki, 364
Nakai, Toshisuke, 269
Nakonieczny, Stefan, 314
Namias, Jerome, 72
Namwala Concession Area, Zambia,
 320
Nanaimo, Br. Col., 190
Nandi, H. K., 403
Nan-niti, Tosio, 269, 286
Nansen Sound Fiord, N. W. T., 406
Nantucket, Mass., 10
Napa River Basin, Calif., 304
Naqvi, S. N., 366
Narayanan, J., 324
Nardi, Antonio de, 170
Nariño, Colombia, 81
Narragansett Bay, R. I., 44
Naskaupi Lake, Labrador-Ungava,
 108
Nason, Larry, 38
Nassau County, N. Y., 298
Nat, Daniel, 53, 54
Natal, 173
National Academy of Sciences,
 379, 381
National Acad. of Sciences. Div.
 of Biology and Agriculture, 335
National Acad. of Sciences. Div.
 of Earth Sciences, 70, 183, 188
National Acad. of Sciences. Geo-
 physics Research Board, 70
National Council for Geographic
 Education, 39
National Council of Geography
Teachers, 9

- National Geographical Society,
149
National Maritime Museum,
England, 36
National Research Council.
Committee on Nuclear Science,
379
National Research Council.
Committee on Population, 381
National Science Foundation,
108, *281, 374
National Science Foundation.
Office of Antarctic Programs,
406
NATO - see North Atlantic
Treaty Organization
Natural Resources Council of
America, 39
Naughton, W. A., 12, 81
Nauru, Pacific Islands, 135
Nautilus (Ship), 41
Nautiyal, S. P., 377, 402
Navesink River, N. J., 299
Nawratil, Rolando, 31
Nazilli Area, Turkey, 267
Nchoncho, Zambia, 266
Nea Nikomedeia, Greece, 170
Neale, W. C., 92, 324
Near East, 149. See also Asia,
Southwestern; Middle East
Nebraska, 10, 11, 78, 194, 301,
344, 384, *408
Nebraska Atlas Publishing Co.,
*408
Nebraskan Age, Ky., 302
Nedungadi, T. M. K., 27
Needleman, I., 201
Neely, J. A., 341
Negev, Israel, 26, 61, 401
Negroes in Ecuador, 243; U. S.,
77, 109, 155, 236, 237, 297
Neiburger, Morris, 144
Nekrasov, N. N., 55
Nelson, J. G., 341
Nelson, M., 48
Nelson, P. F., 110
Nelson Region, New Zealand,
276
Nemaha River, Little, Neb., 344
Nemiscau Indians, Que., 236
Nenets National Okrug,
U. S. S. R., 56
Nepal, 28, 175, *221, 270, 271,
365, 402
Nessonvaux, Belgium,
202
Netherlands, 17, 50, 83, 117,
118, 161, 201, 249, 250, 310,
311, 356
Neto, J. P., 89
Netting, R. M., 89
Neumann, Horst, 115
Neumayer, Georg von, 379
Neuse River, N. C., 343
Neusiedler Lake, Austria, 21
Neutra, Czechoslovakia, 208
Nevada. Bureau of Mines, 280,
*330
Nevada. University. Desert
Research Institute, 112
Nevada, 46, 47, 112, 157, 197,
239, *280, *330, 349, 385
Nevett, Albert, 132
Neville, R. J. W., 367
Nevins, T. F., ed., 40
New Bern, N. C., 343
New Britain, 65, 368
New Brunswick, 8, 9, 190, 236
New Caledonia, 94, 178, 277
New England, 44, 190, 192, 299,
382
New England Region, N. S. W.,
177
New Forest Scheme, England, 248,
249
New Guinea, 65, 94, 178, 219,
276, 277, 327. See also Irian
New Hampshire, 383
New Haven, Conn., 153
New Hebrides, 65
New Jersey, 44, 77, 154, 298,
299, 342
New Mexico. Bureau of Mines and
Mineral Resources, 240
New Mexico. Oil Conservation
Commission, 240
New Mexico. State Engineer, 240
New Mexico. State Highway Dept.,
157, 196, 350
New Mexico, 47, 79, 112, 157, 240,
304, 350, 385
New Oxford Formation, Pa., 110
New Quebec - see Ungava
New River, Ariz., 349
New South Wales Electricity
Authority, *331
New South Wales, Australia, 64,
134, 149, 177, 218, 274, *331,
368, 405
New York Academy of Sciences, 284
New York (City). Dept. of Com-
merce and Industrial Development,
153

- New York (City). Planning Commission, 298
New York (City), 10, 44, *137, 153, 191, 192, 298, 341, 382, *408
New York (State). College of Agriculture. Dept. of Agricultural Economics, 192
N. Y. (State) Conservation Dept. Water Resources Commission, 382
New York (State), 10, 110, 153, 191, 192, 237, 298, 341, 382
New Zealand. Dept. of Lands and Survey, *68, *139, *182, *371
N. Z. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. Seismological Observatory, 134
N. Z. Dept. of Statistics, 275
N. Z. Forest Service, 275
N. Z. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Branch, 276
N. Z. Public Service Commission. Secretary for Maori Affairs, 405
New Zealand, 30, 64, 65, *68, 134, 135, *139, 177, *182, 218, 275, 276, 327, 368, *371, 405
Newcomb, R. C., 196
Newcombe, V. Z., 27
Newell, W. H., 134
Newfoundland, 8, 9, 152, 236
Newland, B. C., 405
Newland, C. T., 45
Newman, D., 214
Newman, L. S., 154
Newport, R. I., 342
Newport News, Va., 342
Newton County, Ind., 78
Nez Perce, Wash., 79
Nezam-Mafi, Manoutcher, 269
Ng, L. K. Y., ed., 145
Niangoran-Bouah, Georges, 89
Niassa, Mozambique, 320
Niayes, Senegal, 263
Nicaragua, 113, 306, 387
Nicholas, G., 102
Nichols, G. C., 367
Nichols, H. B., 41
Nichols, R. L., 31, 136
Nicholson, N. L., 339
Nickajack Reservoir Area, Tenn., 385
Nicod, Jean, 260
Nicolai, Henri, 25
Nickels, Sylvie, 205
Nicolai, Henri, 172
Niddrie, D. L., 352
Niebuhr, Carsten, 27
Niedersachsen, Germany, 52, 203, *221, 254
Niering, W. A., 303
Nieuwolt, Simon, 176, 366
Nigam, M. N., 133, 272
Nigard Glacier, Norway, 205
Niger Dam Area, Nigeria, 319
Niger Delta, 25
Niger Republic, 212, 396
Niger River and Valley, 88, 263
Nigeria. Federal Surveys, *331
Nigeria, 25, 60, 89, *97, 128, 129, *181, 211, 213, 264, 319, *331, 362, 379, 397, 398
Niigata Prefecture, Japan, 322, 323, 401
Nijima Island, Japan, 401
Niino, Hiroshi, 62
Nikolaev, V. A., 86
Nikol'skii, N. N., 374
Nikonov, M. N., 288
Nile Delta, 263
Nile River and Valley, 7, 24, *138, 149, 172, 318
Ninfa, Italy, 260
Nininger, H. H., 303
Niobrara County, Wyo., 303
Niraj Basin, Rumania, 258
Nishi, Midori, 240
Nishimae, Shiro, 234
Nishimura, John, 384
Nissen, Kristian, 76, 84
Nitsch, K., *280
Niue Island, Pacific Islands, 277
Nivernais, France, 203
Noanamá Indians, Colombia, 198
Nobbs, G. K., 275
Noble, H. M., 179
Nocona, Tex., 79
Noel, J. M., 179
Noel, T. M., *97
Noin, D., 262
Noiseux, Belgium, 202
Nomnik, S., 123
Nonn, H., 58
Norborg, Knut, 121
Nord Region, France, 17, 202
Nordbeck, Stig, 2, 36, 121
Norderney Island, Germany, 120
Nordin, C. F., 304
Nordkapp, Jan Mayen Island, 179
Nordström, Olof, 20
Norfolk, England, 161

- Norfolk, Va., 342
Normandy, France, 83, 202, 390
Norrbin, Johan, 358
Norsemen, 392; in America, 6,
105, 378; Greenland, 378
North, R. N., 313
North Africans in Israel, 27
North American Andean
Expedition, 1964, 244
North American Water and
Power Alliance, 189
North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
zation, 72, 147
North Carolina, 110, 154, 193,
300, 343
North Dakota. Economic
Development Commission, 45
North Dakota. Geological
Survey, *371
North Dakota, 10, 45, 78, 111,
194, 344, *371, 383
North Park, Colo., 304
North Pole Drift Stations, 135
North Sea, 18, 117, 249, 356,
358, *407
Northeast Land, Spitsbergen, 65
Northeastern Illinois Planning
Commission, 346
Northern Territory, Australia -
see Australia, Northern
Northumberland, England, 247
Northumberland Strait,
Canada, 190
Northwest Passage, 190
Northwest Territories,
Canada, 8, 42, 65, 108, 135,
178, 294, 339, 340
Northwestern University. Dept.
of Geography, 106
Northwestern University.
Transportation Center.
Library, 287
Norway. Central Bureau of
Statistics, 85, 313
Norway, 19, 20, 53, 84, 85,
120, 152, 164, 205, 255,
256, 313, 389, 392
Norway Station, Antarctica, 136
Nosek, Miloš, 145
Noss, R. P., 226
Nossin, J. J., 326, 366
Notodden, Norway, 85
Notchadiprawiro, R. M. T., 63,
404
Nottingham, England, 83, 310
Nötzold, Günter, 88
Nova Scotia, 8, 9, 43, 296, 340
Nowell, C. E., tr., 378
Nowy Sacz, Poland, 125
Nuba Area, Egypt, 24
Nubia, Sudan, 263
Nubians, 318
Nueces County, Tex., 384
Nukuria, Pacific Islands, 178
Nunes, Mateus, 88
Nürnberg, Germany, *330, 357
Nwogu, E. D., 398
Nyasa Lake, 90, 173
Nyasaland, 61, 90. See also
Malawi
Nye, J. F., 225
Nye County, Nev., 47
Nyeboe Land, Greenland, 369
Nyiragongo Volcano, 89
Nyirseg Area, Hungary, 169
Oahu, Hawaiian Islands, 94, 178
Oakley, K. P., 72
Oaks, R. Q., 300
Oberbeck, Gerhard, 205
Oberhausen, Germany, 254
Obreja, Al, 316
Oceania - see Pacific Islands
Ochoa Gonzalez de Echavarri,
M. J., 395
O'Connor, A. M., 320
Ocracoke Island, N. C., 154
Odenwald, Germany, 312
Odier, L., 267
Odoric of Pordenone, 290
Oetz Valley, Austria, 394
Ofomata, G. E. K., 60
Ogasahara, Kazuo, 364, 365
Ogden, J. G., 111
Ogundana, Babafemi, 398
Ogrissek, Rudi, 142
Ogunsheye, F. A., 395
Oguri, Hiroshi, 323
Ohai Coalfield, N. Z., 135
Ohio. Dept. of Highways, 384
Ohio. Dept. of Natural Resources.
Div. of Geological Survey, *137
Ohio. State University. Insti-
tute of Polar Studies, 406
Ohio, 11, 78, 111, *137, 238,
301, 346, 384
Ohio County, W. Va., 193
Ohio River and Valley, 11, 110,
384
Ohlson, Birgir, 206
Ohrmann, Elke, 310
Ohwi, Jisaburo, 364

- Oisans, France, 252
Ojo, G. J. A., 398
Okazaki, Ayaakira, 27
Okhotsk Sea, 280
Okinawa, 402
Okko, Marjatta, 392
Oklahoma. University Press,
 *180
Oklahoma, 45, *180, 238, 344, 346,
 347, 384
Olav Land, Spitsbergen, 179
Oldenburg, Germany, 163
Oldham, England, 16
Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, 129,
 265
Olenek River Valley, U. S. S. R.,
 56
Oleynikov, I. H., *97
Olinda, Brazil, 354
Oliveira, F. C., 115
Oliver, J., 161
Oliver, John, 88
Oliver, J. L., 106
Olsacher, Juan, 31
Olsen, E. J., 225
Olson, A. P., 150
Olsson, Gunnar, 227, 256
Olter, Beiley, 327
Olveira, J. M. P. de, 148
Omaha, Neb., 194
Oman, Arabia, *221
Ommannay, F. D., 132
Onde, Henri, 52
O'Neal, Denny, 37
O'Neale, H. W., 81
O'Neill, B. J., Jr., *137
Onesti, Rumania, 169
Onge (Tribe), Andaman Islands,
 133
Onstad, P. E., 157
Ontario. Dept. of Economics
 and Development, 296
Ontario. Dept. of Highways, 340
Ontario. Dept. of Mines, 108,
 *330
Ontario. Institute of Chartered
 Cartographers, 291
Ontario, 8, 108, 190, 236, 295,
 296, *330, 340, 380
Ontonagon, Mich., 344
Ooi Jin Bee, 404
Ootacamund, India, 133
Operation Deep Freeze, *33
Oran, Algeria, 396
Orange County, Fla., 300, 301
Orange River Development, S.
 Africa, 214
Orcière, France, 311
Ord River Scheme, Victoria, 30
O'Rear, D. M., 111
Örebro, Sweden, 358
Oregon. State Water Resources
 Board, 302
Oregon, 11, 46, 79, 108, *137,
 156, 157, 196, 239, 302, 303,
 348, 349, 385
Organ Pipe Cactus National
 Monument, Ariz., 157
Organization of American States,
 307, 308. See also Pan American
 Union.
Orient - see Far East
Orinoco River and Valley, 115, 243
Orizaba, Mt., Mexico, 241
Orme, A. R., 16
Orni, Efraim, 91
Orr, N. M. W., 279
Orr, R. T., 308
Orth, D. J., 43
Orthaber, Albin, 259
Ortiz de Zarate, Alfredo, 241
Ortiz de Zevallos, Luis, 244
Ortolani, Mario, 170
Osaka, Terumichi, 401
Osborne, B. S., 239
Osborne, F. J. F., ed., 76
Osborne, M. E., 93
Oschwald, W. R., 345
Osgood, E. S., ed., 239
Ossokmanuan River, Labrador-
 Ungava, 190
Ostapoff, Feodor, 369
Oster Lakes, Germany, 255
Ostrava, Czechoslovakia, 168
Østrem, Gunnar, 53, 392
Ostuni, Josefina, 41
Osztopán Valley, Hungary, 169
Otago, New Zealand, 405
Otero County, N. Mex., 350
Otoro District, Nigeria, 397
Otomacos Indians, Venezuela, 353
Otremba, Erich, 149
Ottawa County, Okla., 45
Ottino, Paul, 363
Ouaar, Morocco, 171
Ouachita Mts., Ark., 384
Ouannou, Jane, 213
Ouannou, Jean, 213
Ovalle, Chile, 160
Overbeck, Hermann, 312
Overbeck, Hermann, 292

- Overend, Miles, 340
Overstreet, E. C. F., 44, 238, 302
Owen County, Ind., 45
Owensboro Quadrangle, Ind.-Ky., 384
Oxus River Delta, 166
Oxenstierna, Eric, 392
Oxford University Exploration Club, 235
Oxford University Press, *33, *280, *329
Oyawoye, M. O., 397, 398
Oye, P. van, ed., 369
Oymyakon, Siberia, 38
Ozark Mts., Mo., 111

Paasen, Chr. van, 386
Paccaric-Tampu Site, Peru, 308
Pacific Coast, U. S., 239
Pacific Islands, 30, 65, 94, 135, 177, 178, 218, 219, 276, 277, 327, 368, 405. See also Melanesia; Polynesia; Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
Pacific Northwest - see U. S., Northwestern
Pacific Ocean, 31, 137, 179, 279, 280, *281, 329
Packer, R. W., 380
Paddock, Paul, 5
Paddock, William, 5
Padre Island National Seashore, Tex., 301
Page, L. V., 111, 347
Pahang Delta, Malaya, 366
Pahang State, Malaya, 134, 273
Pahl, R. E., 248
Päijänne Lake, Finland, 165
Paillard, E. L., 52
Pailler, G., 243
Painter, G. D., 378
Paiva, Déborah de, 170
Päivänen, Toivo, 392
Pak, Hyobom, 176
Pakistan. Central Statistical Office, 271
Pakistan. Dept. of Tourism, 271
Pakistan. Embassy. Information Div., 272
Pakistan, 28, 29, *33, 63, 92, 93, *97, 132, 133, 176, 217, 271-273, 324, 325, 365, 366, 402, 403

Pakistani Institute of Geography, 378
Palacios, R. D., 396
Palestine, 27, 268, 364. See also Israel
Pal'gov, N. N., 334
Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 298
Palliser, John, 339
Palma Bay, Mallorca, 23
Pálmasón, Guðmundur, 312
Palmerlee, A. E., 158
Palmerston North, N. Z., 64
Palmqvist, Kai, 100
Pambrun Mt., Br. Col., 295
Pamir Mts., U. S. S. R., 56, 166, 207, 257
Pampas, Argentina, 82, 245
Pan American Consultation on Cartography, 296
Pan American Highway, 12, 13
Pan American Institute of Geography and History, 296
Pan American Union. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 12, 243, 308
Panama, 13, 81, 114, 158, 198, 306, 307, 352, 387
Panama Bay, Panama, 387
Panama Canal, 48, 352
Panama Railroad, 81
Pande, I. C., 272
Panditharatna, B. L., 325
Panov, D. G., 82
Páństwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, *96, *138, *181, *280
Pantelleria, Italy, 317
Panzer, Wolfgang, 374
Papadakis, J., 187
Pápai, Béla, 315
Papas, Valle de las, Colombia, 353, 388
Papashvily, Helen, 236
Pape, H., 84
Papp, Antal, 258
Papua - see New Guinea
Paraguay, 82, 160, 200, 354, 388
Páramo, Colombia, 353
Paraná Basin, Brazil, 245
Pardé, Maurice, 3, 169, 233, 285
Paris, France, 51, 250
Parita, Panama, 81
Park, Ford, 102
Park, Ruth, 94
Parke County, Ind., 11
Parker, G. G., 191

- Parnassus, Greece, 126
Parnjape, S. S. D., 133
Parry, J. T., 380
Parsons, J. J., 12, 114, 198
Paru River Expedition,
 Surinam, 115
Pascagoula, Miss., 195
Pascal, Roger, 400
Paschinger, Herbert, 57, 258
Paschinger, Viktor, 150, 379
Pascoe, Sir E. H., 176
Paskoff, Roland, 160
Pasotti, Pierina, 354
Pasteur, David, 60
Patagonia, 49, 82, 160, 200, 246
Paterson, J., 201
Paterson, William, 363
Patiño Tin Empire, Bolivia, 308
Patmore, J. A., 16, 49
Patoka Reservoir, Ind.-Ill., 345
Paton, David, 127
Patton, D. J., 228
Paulhus, J. L. H., 214, 216
Paulk, H. L., 193
Pauls, J. P., 207
Pavant Valley, Utah, 349
Pavin, France, 251
Pawar, S. B., ed., 196
Pawera, J. C., 171
Payne, M. M., 89
Peace, R. R., 156
Peace River, Alta. - Br. Col.,
 235, 340
Pearcy, G. E., 6, 230, 367, 377,
 378
Pearson, R. N., 354
Pearson, W. J., 76
Pécha, Jacques, 248
Péchoux, P.-Y., 126
Peck, D. L., 46
Peck, E. L., 46
Pecora, Aldo, 153, 240
Pécsi, Márton, 57, 208
Pédalaborde, Pierre, 311
Pedrero M., J. J., 80
Pedreschi, Luigi, 22, 58, 210
Peele, W. T., 149
Peeters, Léo, 48, 265
Péezely, György, 360
Pegrum, D. F., 112
Peipus-Pskov Lake, Estonia, 359
Peirce, C. S., 75
Peissel, Michel, 365
Pekala, Kazimierz, 315
Peking, China, 271
Pelham, R. A., 248
Pelissier, Régine, 118
Pélissier, René, 127
Pellestrina, Italy, 58
Pelletier, R. A., 211
Peloponessus, Greece, 260
Pemex Travel Club, 13
Pend Oreille County, Wash., 303
Pengra, R. F., 78
Penndorf, R., *97
Pennine Mts., England, 83
Pennsylvania, 10, 44, 78, 110,
 *137, 148, 152, 192, 237, 238,
 299, 342, 382
Pennsylvania Council for Geography
 Education, 106
Penttilä, E., 54
Pénzes, István, 208, 394
Peoria County, Ill., 195
Peper, A., 256
Pépin, P.-Y., 151
Perczel, György, 258
Perevedentsev, V. I., 359
Pérez Ramírez, Gustavo, 352
Perhalla, F. F., 316
Périgord, France, 162, 357
Perloff, H. S., 191
Perlt, H., *408
Pernambuco, Brazil, 354
Perrin de Brichambaut, G., 215
Persson, Åke, 256
Perry, R. A., comp., 64
Perry County, Ky., 196
Pershing County, Nev., 157
Persia - see Iran
Persian Gulf, 321
Perth Amboy, N. J., 342
Pertsik, Ye. N., 55
Peru. Instituto Geofísico, *220
Peru. Instituto Geográfico Militar. Comité Peruana de Tierras
 Aridas, 32
Peru. Ministerio de Fomento y
 Obras Públicas, *220
Peru, 14, *32, 48, 49, 81, 113,
 115, 199, *220, 243, 244, 307,
 308, 353, 388
Pesez, J.-M., 162
Pessubé, Portuguese Guinea, 212,
 396
Peterka, Vladimir, 208
Péterschmitt, E., 66
Petersen, H., 7
Peterson, G. A., 346
Peterson, J. A., 108
Petit, M., 320, 321
Petridès, S. P., 213

- Petroleum Publishing Co., *407
Petroni, F. A., 47, 79
Petry, Ludwig, 204
Pettigrew, Robert, 270
Peutinger, Konrad, 6
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 150, 242
Phelan, Nancy, 91
Phelps, F. L., 14
Phil, D., 362
Philadelphia. City Planning Commission, 192
Philadelphia, Pa., 10, 110, 192, 237
Philbrick, A. K., 107
Philby, H. St. J. B., 91
Philip, George & Son, *180-
*182, *221
Philippine Islands. Bureau of Mines, *281
Philippine Islands, 134, 218,
*281, 324, 367, 404
Philippson, Alfred, 233
Phillippi Creek Basin, Fla., 194
Phillips, C. W., 246
Phillips, J. C., 299
Phillips, John, 318
Phillips, K. A., 173
Phillips, K. N., 303
Phillips, L. A., 245, 388
Philp, A. C., 248
Phoenix, Ariz., 349
Pica Area, Chile, 388
Picard, Alice, 258, 358
Picker, R. D., 378
Pico Island, Azores, 58
Piddig, Philippines, 367
Pifano C., Félix, 353
Pigg's Peak District,
Swaziland, 266
Pihkala, Erkki, 256, 257
Pike, J. G., 130
Pike County, Ky., 196
Pillewizer, Wolfgang, 36, 100,
141, 406
Pinacate Peak, Mexico, 81
Pinal County, Ariz., 46, 196
Pinczés, Zoltán, 259
Pine County, Minn., 194
Pinna, Mario, 51, 361
Pinto-Escobar, Polidoro, 353
Piombino, Italy, 260
Pipiringos, G. N., 344
Pippan, Therese, 205
Pires, André, 69
Pirine Mt., Bulgaria, 209
Pisco River, Peru, 81
Pissart, A., 184
Pistoia, Italy, 395
Pitcher, C. B., 309
Pitts, F. R., 38, 39, 338
Pittsburgh, Pa., 78, 299
Pittsburgh Regional Planning Association, 299
Piveteau, J.-L., 253
Pivovarov, Yu. L., 86
Plafker, George, 234
Plainville, Conn., 298
Plaisance, Georges, 250
Planhol, Xavier de, 90, 174,
267
Plata, Rio de la, 116, 200
Platt, D. C. M., 80, 305
Platt, R. S., 7
Platte County, Wyo., 157, 349
Platte River, Mo.-Iowa, 345
Platte Valley, Neb., 194
Pleistocene Era, 3, 29, 37, 40,
246, 275, 292, 298, 318, 327,
396
Plouff, Donald, 135
Pluhowsky, E. J., 343
Plymouth Colony, Mass., 153
Pocock, D. C. D., 161
Poghirc, P., 315
Pöhlandt, H.-J., 255
Point Lobos, Calif., 157
Poisson Probability Law, 38
Pokshishevskiy, V. V., 54, 55
Poland. Central Statistical Office, 21
Poland, 21, 56, 86, *96, 124,
125, *138, 167, *181, 207,
*280, 314, 315, 360, 393
Polar Regions, 65, 66, 94, 95,
135, 136, 178, 179, 219, 220,
277-279, 328, 369, 406. See
also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-
Antarctic; Sub-Arctic
Poles in Germany, 18
Polevoy, B. P., 188
Polhamus, L. G., 377
Polish Geographical Society, 125
Polk, W. R., 363
Polo, Marco, 131
Polone, D. J., 384
Polspoel, L. G., 107
Polynesia, 177, 276, 327
Pomeroy, Earl, 239
Pomeroy, K. B., 193
Pomeroy, P. W., 54
Pomhejara, V. N., 133
Ponape, Caroline Islands, 276

- Ponchartrain Lake, La., 348
Pong, India, 324
Ponomarenko, G. P., 279
Pontine Marshes, Italy, 261
Pontus Mts., Turkey, 174
Poole Harbour, England, 247
Popocatepetl Mt., Mexico, 241
Popov, K. M., 104
Popová, M., 259
Popper, D. H., 147
Population Council, 286
Por Valley, Poland, 315
Pornicaise Region, France, 250
Port Kembla, Australia, 275
Port Moresby, New Guinea, 327
Port Swettenham, Malaya, 134
Porter, H. G., 14
Porter, P. W., 2, 4
Portig, W. H., 48
Portland, Ore., 303
Portofino, Italy, 87
Portugal, 22, 88, 211, 261, 361,
 395
Portuguese in Africa, 213;
 Guinea, 319
Poser, Hans, 188
Possession Island, Crozet
 Archipelago, *408
Post, Jeremiah, 237
Postojna, Yugoslavia, 209
Potekhin, I. I., 361
Potomac River and Valley, 110
Potter, Neal, 146
Poulsen, R. G., 299
Pounds, N. J. G., 86, 360
Povoação Volcano, Azores, 170
Powell Lake, Colo., 303
Powrie, P. J., 160
Praeger, F. A., Pub., *138
Prague, Czechoslovakia, 168
Prairie Provinces, 235, 295
Pratt, C. J., 187
Pratt, R. M., 66, 407
Prebble, W. M., 279
Fred, Allan, 152, 228, 229
Predeal, Rumania, 315
Pré, H. L., 111
Prenj Mt., Yugoslavia, 126
Preobrazhenskiy, V. S., 55
Prérif, N. Africa, 23, 24
Prescott, J. R. V., 187, 398,
 399
Presidente Roca, Argentina, 160
Preston, D. A., 388
Preston, D. G., 46
Preston, R. E., 241
Pretoria, S. Africa, 173
Prévet, Victor, 249
Friborn, Germany, 120
Price, Sir A. G., 72
Price, Don, 240
Price, E. T., 226
Price, T. P., 72
Price, Willard, 285
Priestley, Sir Raymond, 95
Prince, H. C., 161
Prince Edward Island, Canada,
 8, 9, *67
Prince William Sound, Alaska,
 8, 107, 292
Principe, Ilario, 152, 191
Principe (Island), 264
Pripet Basin, Poland, 207
Pritchard, J. B., 364
Proctor, N., 231
Prohaska, F. J., 49
Protector (Ship), 219
Prothero, R. M., 24, 397
Protti, Eduardo, 113
Proudfoot, V. B., 230
Prouth Valley, Rumania, 316
Provence, France, 252, 391
Proverbio, Edoardo, 283
Providencia Island, Colombia, 114
Prowers County, Colo., 304
Prufer, O. H., 11
Prunty, M. C., 238
Frybyla, J. S., 85
Przesmycka, Ewa, 314
Psuty, N. P., 158
Puebla, Mexico, 158, 242
Pueblo Indians, 196
Pueblo Ruins, U. S., 79, 240
Puerto Rico, 113, 198, 234, 242,
 352, 387
Puerto Rico Trench, 81
Puget Sound, Wash., 348
Pugh, J. C., 397
Pukapuka, Pacific Islands, 178
Pulaski County, Ind., 79
Pulido Islas, Emilio, 12
Pulmanki Valley, Finland, 165
Pulyarkin, V. A., *33
Pundeff, M. V., 259
Punjab. Economic and Statistical
 Organisation, 28
Punjab, India, 28, 92, 270, 272
Puno Region, Peru, 244
Punt, Land of, 35
Purcell, Victor, 271, 273
Purcell Mts., B. C., 294, 295
Puri, H. S., 300

- Purssell, Norman, 294
Putnam County, Fla., 111
Putnam County, Ind., 11
Putnam County, Mo., 384
Pygmies, Cameroon, 129
Pyrenees Mts., 119; France, 162, 251
Pyrénées-Orientales, France, 311
Pyrzyce Lowland, Poland, 312

Qaṭif Oasis, Arabia, 364
Quartermain, L. B., 31
Quaternary Era, 19, 37, 72, 183, 296, 326, 355
Quebec (Province), 8, 9, 76, 77, 109, 151, 235, 236, 380
Queen Elizabeth Islands, Arctic, 277
Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 66, 179
Queen's University, Ontario, 380
Queensland, Australia, 30, 64, 94, 218, 274, 367, 368
Queich Valley, Germany, 204
Quercy, France, 162
Quesada Salcedo, Socorro, 351
Quetico Region, Ont., 296
Queve River, Angola, 362
Quezel, P., 126
Quirin, B. A., *180
Quirós Linares, Francisco, 59
Quito, Ecuador, 113
Quitt, Evžen, 393

Rabat, Morocco, 262
Rabaul, New Guinea, 277
Rabinowitz, Alan, ed., 9
Raby, Stewart, 190
Radburn, New Jersey, 44
Radford, C. A. R., 15
Radlin, Poland, 314
Rádo, Sándor, 224; ed., 57, 291
Radojkow, W., 395
Radt, Ch., 106
Rae, G. R., 108
Rafiullah, S. M., 227
Raguin, Eugène, 374
Rahman, Mushtaqur, 28, 403
Rahman, T. A., 273
Rahmatullah, Muhammad, 366
Rahway River, N. J., 77
Rai, K. B., 130
Raik, A., 122, 124

Raikes, R. L., 325
Raina, V. K., 217
Rainbird, George, 309
Raines, Terry, 189, 197
Rainey, R. C., 3, 6
Raja Singam, D. - see Singam, D. Raja
Rajagopalan, C., 29
Rakaia Valley, N. Z., 65
Rakičević, T. L., 209
Rakitinikov, A. N., 55
Ralph, E. K., 198
Ramachandran, R., 273
Ramage, C. S., 134
Ramesh, A., 133
Ramsey, W. L., 142, 148
Ramus, Melchior, 76, 84
Rance Estuary, France, 51
Rand, Christopher, 373
Rand McNally & Co., 7, *67
*137, 152, *408
Randall, C. E., 149, 261, 377, 395
Randet, Pierre, 51
Randich, P. G., 78
Randolf, Rudolf, 204
Rangpur, India, 217
Ranke, Walter, 66
Rann of Kutch. See Cutch,
 Rann of
Ransom, M. A., 219
Ranwell, D. S., 247
Rao, S. R., 217, 272
Raquette River, N. Y., 110
Rapa Iti, French Oceania, 277
Rasilly, R. P. B. de, 263
Rasmussen, Søren, 165
Ratcliffe, R. A. S., 248
Rathjens, Carl, 232
Rau, Helmut, 204
Raup, H. M., 76
Raveneau, Jean, 236
Ravenna, Italy, 210
Ravenstein Geographische
 Verlagsanstalt, *221
Rawes, M., 83
Ray, L. L., 302, 384
Rayburn, J. A., 236
Rayner, A. C., ed., 43
Rayner, J. N., 276
Raza, Moonis, 272
Ražinskas, Antanas, 123; ed., 99
Rea, F. M., 217
Rea, T., 122
Read, K. E., 277
Reasoner, R. C., 45

- Rebeyrel, Yvonne, 263
Rechcigl, Miloslav, ed., 393
Red Lake Goldfield, Que., 151
Red Peak, U. S. S. R., 21
Red River Floodway, Man., 76
Red Rock County, Ariz., 196
Red Sea, 89, 90, 174, 263, 399, 400
Rederowa, Elzbieta, 315
Redfern, R. A., 310
Redfield, A. C., 44
Redwood National Park, Calif., 80, 241
Reed, J. C., 95
Regairaz, A. C., 245
Regina, Sask., 235
Regmi, M. C., 365
Reichel, Waltraut, 203
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo, 114, 115
Reid, J. R., 107
Reiland, L. J., 350
Reilly, W. I., 218
Reiner, Ernst, 91, 274
Reise-und Verkehrsverlag, *96
Reist, H., 232
Reitel, François, 202, 394
Reith, J. W., 226
Remo Area, Peru, 199
Renfrew County, Scotland, 390
Reno River, Italy, 361
Renucci, Janine, 118
Réparaz, G. A. de, 207
Reps, J. W., 77
Resources for the Future, Inc., 9
Reta, Taye, 399
Retzer, J. L., 94
Réunion Island, 214, 267
Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 47
Rexin, Manfred, 253
Reykjavik, Iceland, 205
Reyne, G., 252
Reynolds, T. W., 343
Rhine River and Valley, 163, 204, 254, 312
Rhoades, M. M., comp., 291
Rhode Island. Dept. of Food and Resource Economics, *370
Rhode Island. Natural Resources Group, *370
Rhode Island. University. Agricultural Experiment Station, *371
Rhode Island, 44, 110, 153, 192, 342, *370
Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Federation of, 173, 266. See also Nyasaland; Rhodesia, Northern; Rhodesia, Southern
Rhodesia, Northern, 61, 130, 173, 320. See also Zambia
Rhodesia, Southern. Surveyor General, *182
Rhodesia, Southern, 90, 130, *182, 214, 266, 399, 400
Rhône Delta, France, 311
Rhône River and Valley, 52, 203
Riau Islands, Indonesia, 326
Riccardi, Riccardo, 379
Rice, H. M., 42
Richards, A. F., 47
Richardson, R. C., ed., 196
Richardson, S. D., 92
Richardson, Wayne, 384
Richardson County, Neb., 10
Richason, B. F., 223
Riche, Jacques, 211
Richez, Joséphine, 391
Richot, Gilles, 76
Richter, Dennis, 381
Richter, Hans, 175, 323
Richter, V. G., 322
Rickmers, W. R., 257
Ricour, Françoise, 77
Ridgway, N. M., 276
Riecken, F. F., 70
Ried, Hans, 17
Riedel, J. T., 299
Rieucau, Louis, 17
Rif Area, N. Africa, 23
Rigby, Malcolm, 375
Righetti, F. B., 58
Rijeka - see Fiume
Riley, B. W., 127
Riley, R. C., 356
Rima, Alessandro, 210
Rimmer, P. J., 247, 275
Rimmington, G. T., 130
Rinehart, C. D., 241
Ringén, Edvard, 85
Rio-Branco, Baron of, 150
Rio Branco do Sul, Brazil, 388
Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 14, 115
Rio Grande, N. Mex., 304
Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 115, 199
Riss-Innsbruck, Austria, *221
Ristow, W. W., 43; comp., 100
Ritchot, Gilles, 380
Rittenhouse, Mignon, 41

- Ritter, Carl, 41, 233
Ritter, Jean, 82
Rivera, Julius, 12
Riviera, Italy, 395
Rivolier, Jean, 66
Robbins, Royal, 240
Robens, Lord, 337
Robequain, Charles, 189
Robert, Guy, *331
Robert, P., 202
Roberts, Brinley, 179
Roberts, J. A., 240
Roberts, M. C., 161
Roberts, R. J., 349
Roberts, S. H., 404
Roberts, T. D., 362
Roberts, W. R., 171
Robertsganj, India, 28
Robertson, Alexander, 171
Robertson, E. I., 327
Robertson, V. C., 172
Robertson, W., 186
Robertson Irrigation Area,
 S. Africa, 363
Robin, G. de Q., 95
Robinson, A. H., 153, 283
Robinson, A. H. W., 83, 102
Robinson, D. A., 14
Robinson, E. A. G., ed., 23
Robinson, J. L., 190
Robinson, J. W. L., 48, 198
Robinson, V. J., 94
Robinson, W. C., 236
Robison, T. M., 193
Robson, R. W., 276
Roca Partida Island, Mexico,
 48
Roche, Jean, 199
Rochette, R., 89, 212
Rockaway Inlet, N. Y., 341
Rockland County, N. Y., 298
Rockland Lake and State
 Park, N. Y., 298
Rocky Mts., Canada, 8, 235,
 294, 340, 380
Rodden, R. J., 170
Rode, A. A., 166, 360
Rodolico, Francesco, 360
Rodriguez Alfageme,
 Magdalena, 317
Rodwin, Lloyd, 307
Roe, North Scotland, 160
Rogalla, E. H., 117
Rogé, France (Personal name),
 116
Rogers, E. S., 236
Rogers, J. E., 347
Rogers, V. R., 231
Roglic, J., 126
Rognant, L., 311
Rojas, Basilio, 13
Rojas, O. W., 113
Rojas Molina, Omar, 389
Rolfe, Patricia, 274
Röll, Werner, 17
Rollet, M., 259
Rollinson, William, 201
Romagnoli, Luciano, 22, 265
Romano, M. P., 320
Romans, J. T., 382
Romans in Britain, 389
Rome, Italy, 58
Romer, Harold, 341
Romero, Emilio, 244
Romualdi, G., 260
Ronan, C. A., 7
Roncayolo, Marcel, 162
Rondeau, André, 224
Rønneseth, O., 18, 20
Rook, Gunter, 18
Rosciszewski, Marcin, 400
Rose, A. M., ed., 109
Rose, H. M., 237
Rose, J. K., 41
Roseau County, Minn., 194
Roseau River, Minn., 383
Rosenberg, N. J., ed., 194
Rosenblatt, Angel, 353
Rosenshein, J. S., 11, 78
Roshchin, S. K., 323
Ross, D. W., 293
Ross, W. G., 340
Ross Ice Shelf Survey
 Expedition, 220
Ross Island, Antarctica, 66
Rossano, Jean, 50
Rostock, Germany, 52
Roubitschek, Walter, 119, 163
Roucek, J. S., 18, 27
Rouch, J., 31, 136
Rouen, France, 17
Rougerie, G., 321
Round Valley, Calif., 386
Rourke, G. F., *97
Rouse, Irving, ed., 224
Rouse, W. C., 249
Rousseau, R., 26
Roussillon, France, 251
Roux, Georges, 395
Roux, J. C., 118
Roux, J.-P., 91
Roux, Jeanne, 395

- Rowbottom, Fred, 248
Rowlands, J. M., 274
Rowlands, R. J., 274
Rowley, V. M., 76
Roy, Carmen, 43
Royal African Society, 233
Royal Geographical Society, *138
Royal Geographical Society, 75
Royal Institute of International Affairs, 159, 273, 337
Royal National Park, N. S. W., 274
Royal Society of Tasmania, *408
Royal Society Volcanological Expedition to the South Arabia Federation and the Red Sea, 174
Royal Society. Volcanological Research Committee, 285
Ruahine Range, N. Z., 276
Ruanda - see Rwanda
Rubin, M. J., 369
Rubruquis, William de, 290
Rücklin, Hans, 284
Rudberg, Sten, 53
Rudel, Christian, 391
Rudloff, Hans v., 52
Rudolph, Gerhard, 357
Ruffy, Victor, 52
Rugg, D. S., 154, 163
Ruhe, R. V., 72, 225
Ruhr River and Valley, Germany, 204, 254, 312
Ruiz, J. I., 387
Rumage, K. W., 161
Rumania. Central Statistical Board, 21, 394
Rumania, 21, *33, 87, 126, 166, 169, 208, 258, 259, 315, 316, 394, 395
Rundle, A. S., 369
Rungaldier, Randolph, 150, 168
Rupununi, Br. Guiana, 115
Rush, F. E., 47, 197
Rushing, C. E., 25
Rusnak, G. A., 198
Russell, R. E., 368
Russell, R. J., 36, 37, 143
Russell Cave National Monument, Ala., 302
Russell County, Ala., 156
Russellville, Ala., 156
Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Russian River Valley, Calif., 386
Russwurm, L. H., 43
Rustamov, S. G., 85
Ruthenberg, Hans, 90
Rutman, D. B., 153
Rutz, Werner, 204
Ruwenzori Area, Uganda, 60
Rwanda, 129, 172, 211
Ryabchikov, A. M., 40
Ryan, Bruce, 64
Ryan, Claude, 109
Ryan, J. S., 29
Ryan, R. H., 111
Ryan, W. B. F., 357
Rydberg, Harald, 358
Ryle, G. B., 73
Ryukyu Islands, 91, 175, 365
Sääksjärvi Lake, Finland, 54
Saar, Germany, 18, 120
Saarela, D. E., 8
Saaremaa, Estonia, 359
Saastamoinen (Personal Name), 54
Saba, Netherlands Antilles, 158
Sabah, 93, 367
Sabina, A. P., 8
Sabine, Edward, 379
Sable Island, N. S., 296, 340
Saby, Denis, 202
Sacchetti, Alfredo, 199
Saco, A. M., 80
Sacramento Delta, Calif., 112, 241
Sacramento Mining District, N. Mex., 350
Sadamoto, Masayoshi, 401
Safran, Nadav, 215
Sagami Trough, Japan, 62
Sagar, R. B., 65
Saha, B., 403
Sahab Geographical & Drafting Institute, Tehran, *67, *68, *331
Sahami, C., 401
Sahara Desert, 24, 59, 88, 127, 171, 211, 361, 396
Sahul Shelf, Australia, 274
Saigon, Vietnam, 217
Sainghin-en-Mélantois, France, 390
St. Alban, Switzerland, 203
Saint-Amand, France, 202
St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland, *371
Saint-Bernard (Great), Switzerland, 252
Saint-Christol, France, 252
St. Croix, Virgin Islands, 114
St. Croix River, Minn., 301

- St. Elias Mt., Alaska - Yukon, 8, 189, 234, 292
St. Eustatius, Netherlands Antilles, 158
St. Faustin Moraine, Quebec, 380
Saint-Germain-en-Laye, France, 311
St. John, N. B., 236
St. John, Virgin Islands, 114
Saint John River, Me. - N. B., 190
St. Kilda, Scotland, 310
St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 236
St. Lawrence River and Valley, 9, 43, 76, 109, 236, 298
St. Lawrence Seaway, 109
St. Louis, Mo., 345, 384
St. Louis Co., Minn., 194
St. Lucia, B. W. I., 81, *138
St. Maarten, Netherlands Antilles, 158
St. Narcisse Moraine, Quebec, 380
St.-Onge, Denis, 36, 278
Saint-Ours, J. de, 215
St. Pierre (Island), 381
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 114
Saint-Yves, Maurice, 236
Sais, Morocco, 23
Sait Cartographic Institute, Taipei, *68
Sakaguchi, Yutaka, 322
Sakamoto, Hideo, 27
Saket, India, 325
Sakhalin, 322
Salam, M. A. A., 24
Salisbury, N. E., 155
Sallooomt River Region, Br. Col., 294
Salt Lake City, Utah, 196
Saltiel (Personal name), 268
Salto di Quirra, Sardinia, 22
Salton Sea, Calif., 46
Salvador, 198, 351
Salway, Peter, 389
Salzach bei Golling, Austria, 168
Salzburg, Austria, 168
Sambre Basin, Belgium, 250
Samburu (Tribe), E. Africa, 213
Sametz, Z. W., 339
Samoa, American, 277, *331
Sampson, D. N., 362
San Andrés Island, Colombia, 114
San Diego River, Calif., 305
San Fernando Valley, Calif., 241
San Francisco Bay Area, Calif., 80
San Jorge Gulf, Argentina, 309
San Juan, Puerto Rico, 113
San Juan County, Utah, 196, 385
San Juan de la Peña, Spain, 317
San Juan River, Colombia, 198
San Marino, 361
San Martín, Salvador, 160
San Martino di Castrozza, Italy, *96
San Mateo County, Calif., 197
San Pedro de Atacama, Chile, 159
San Simon Basin, Ariz., 385
Sandanski, Bulgaria, 209
Sanders, F. W., 45
Sanders, J. E., 299
Sandilands, Ben, 178
Sandner, Gerhard, 242
Sandru, Ion, 169, 315
Sandstrom, G. E., 289
Sandwich Island, Antarctica, 179
Sandy Hook, N. J., 299
Sandy Lick Creek, Pa., 342
Sanford, A. R., 304
Sanin Villa, Gabriel, 352
Sanlaville, Paul, 131, 268
Sansom, William, 15
Sanson, Vitorino, 14
Santa, Elizabeth della, 308
Santa Catalina Mts., Ariz., 303
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 308
Santa Clara Valley, Calif., 240
Santa Fe, Argentina, 354
Santa Inez Island, Argentina, 116
Santa Maria, Panama, 81
Santa Marta, Sierra Nevada de, Colombia, 114
Santa Rosa, N. Mex., 157
Santa Rosa County, Fla., 300
Santa Rosa Wash, Ariz., 349
Santana, Roberto, 13
Santander, Spain, 171
Santiago, Cape Verde Islands, 128
Santos, J. F., 157
Santos, N. B. V. T. dos, 320
São Miguel Island, 170
São Nicolau, Cape Verde, 88
São Paulo (State), Brazil, 354
São Tomé (Island), 264, 362
Sarawak, 404
Sardinia, 22, 170, 361
Sárfalvi, Béla, 169, 394
Sarthe, France, 118, 202
Saskatchewan. Dept. of Agriculture, 76

- Saskatchewan, 8, 76, 108, 151, 235
Saskatchewan River, Sask., 151
Saskatoon, Sask., 235
Sattelhof, Germany, 204
Satzinger, Walter, 357, 376
Sauramo, Finland, 392
Sauer, C. O., 150
Sauerland, Germany, 225
Saushkin, Iu. G., 55
Saussol, Alain, 83, 391
Sautter, E. H., 344
Sauzier, A. G., 214, 321
Savannah, Ga., 343
Savigear, R. A. G., 333
Savigny, Switzerland, 52
Savile, D. B. O., 65
Savoy, France, 311
Savu, Alexandru, 395
Saw Mill River, N. Y., 341
Saxena, N. P., 325
Saxon Shore, England, 310
Saxony, Germany, 84
Sayigh, Rosemary, 131
Scamoni, Alexis, *181
Scandinavia, 19, 44, 53, 54, *96, 116, 120, 121, 204, 255, 389, 392
Scania, Sweden, 121
Scarfe, N. V., 188
Scarin, M. L., 395
Schachter, Gustav, 317, 395
Schaefer, Jack, 239
Schaefer, M. B., 137
Schaffhausen Canton, Switzerland, 119
Schaible, G. J., Jr., 341
Schalin, T. S. A. F., *32
Schandl, H. W., 57
Schatsky, N., *181
Schattner, Isaac, 61
Schaub, Gerhard, 18
Scheepers, J. N., 224
Schefferville, Que., 235
Scheidl, Leopold, 150
Scherf, Konrad, 81
Schick, Manfred, 18
Schiffers, Heinrich, 127
Schilling, J. A., 115
Schilling, J. H., 350
Schirai, Yoshihiko, 62
Schirmer, Richard, 53
Schlegel, Siegfried, 255
Schleiden, Germany, 53
Schlenger, Herbert, 150
Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 254
Schlich, R., 179
Schmandt, H. J., 340
Schmid, C. F., 348
Schmid, Hans, 355
Schmid-Tannwald, Karl, 352
Schmidt, Gerhard, 52
Schmidt, Harry, 255
Schmidt, R. D., 101, 254, 255
Schmidt-Kraepelin, Ernst, 158
Schmidt-Renner, Gerhard, 186
Schmieder, Oskar, 233
Schmiedt, Giulio, 87
Schmitt, R. C., 327
Schmitt, W. R., 187
Schmook, Ger, 311
Schmudde, T. H., 381
Schneider, Maximilian, 145
Schneider, Robert, 27
Schneider, Sigfrid, 283
Schnore, L. F., 237; ed., 227
Schöller, Peter, 216, 253
Schöming, Kurt, 360
Schoonderbeek (Personal name), 249
Schorz, E. H., 53
Schröder, K. H., 254
Schroeder-Lanz, Hellmut, 357
Schubring, Walther, 203
Schiess, Max, 253
Schultz, G. M., 386
Schultz, J., 311
Schultz, T. W., 147
Schultze, J. H., 261
Schulz-Lüchow, Willy, 254
Schumann, Walter, 163
Schumm, S. A., 70
Schutjer, W. A., 307
Schwabe, Erich, 253
Schwartz, Harry, 123
Schwartzberg, J. E., 365
Schwarz, F. K., 302
Schwarz, Rudolf, 393
Schwarzwald - see Black Forest
Schwatka, Frederick, 328
Schweigmatt, Germany, 204
Schytty, Valter, 65, 392
Scientific Council for Africa, 230
Scobie, J. R., 245
Scofield, John, 91
Scoresbysund, Greenland, 178
Scotland. Water Advisory Committee, 50
Scotland, 15, 16, 82, 160, 201, 247, 310, 390
Scotoni, Lando, 210
Scott, B., 201

- Scott, G. A. M., 161
Scott, J. C., 156
Scott, Peter, 40
Scott, R. F., 152
Scott Base, Antarctica, 136
Scott Polar Research Institute.
 Library, 406
Scotti, Pietro, 210
Scotts Creek, Calif., 350
Scythian culture, U. S. S. R.,
 167
Sea of Cortez Expedition, 1964,
 47
Seager, A., 362
Searcy, N. D., *408
Seastone, D. A., 155
Sebes, Rumania, 87
Seckinger, R. L., 154
Sedgwick County, Colo., 304
Sedlmeyer, K. A., 5, 23
Seefeldner, Erich, 168
Segara Anakan Inland Sea,
 Java, 404
Segerstrale, S. G., comp., 20
Segota, Tomislav, 71
Segovia, Spain, 211
Seibel, Claude, 51
Sekiguti, Takeshi, 270, 322
Sekondi, Ghana, *97
Selangor State, Malaya, 134
Seldovia, Alaska, 234
Self, Peter, 200
Seliverstov, Yu. P., 128
Sellers, W. D., 375
Semevsky, B. N., 21
Seminar on Nuclear Dispersal
 in Asia and the Indo-Pacific
 Region, 1964, 289
Sen, S. N., 107, 132
Sen, U., 273
Senegal, 25, 88, 89, 212, 263,
 319, 396
Senninger, E. J., 238
Sequoia National Park, Calif.,
 350
Serchio Valley, Italy, 58
Serengeti Plains, Tanganyika,
 173
Sergushev, V. M., *33
Sermet, J., 261
Serpenti, L. M., 276
Serra, Adalberto, 352
Seshadri, K., 403
Sevan Mt. Range, Azerbaijan,
 257
Sevan-Razdan Cascade, Armenia,
 257
Sever, B. B., 306
Severiens, J. T., 118
Severin, Timothy, 131
Severinsson, L. G., 205
Severn Bore, England, 248
Severn Valley, England, 161
Severnaya Zemlya, 95
Sevier Valley, Utah, 385
Seward County, Kan., 383
Sewell, W. R. Derrick, 39, 239,
 293
Sha, H.-C., *68
Shaffer, N. M., 173
Shafi, M., 272
Shaki, Nigeria, 398
Shallowitz, A. L., 70, 77
Shamburger, J. H., 326
Shannon Free Airport, Ireland,
 389
Sharma, S. P., 92
Sharp, J. V., 142
Shaw, D. J., 212, 318
Shaw, E. B., 223
Shaw, J. B., 235
Shaw, John, 24
Shea, M. A., *97
Sheard, J. W., 406
Sheffield, England, 16, 116,
 247
Sheldon, Gordon, 30
Shell Company of Australia, *221
Shenandoah National Park, Va.,
 383
Shenandoah Valley, 300
Shepard, F. P., 62, 144, 198
Sherard, Hoyt, 239
Sheraton, Mimi, 146
Sherbrooke, Que., 109
Sherfey, L. E., 384
Sherman, J. C., 36; ed., 137
Sherman, Paddy, 294
Sherpas, Nepal, 365
Sherwood, M. B., 107
Shetland Islands, 82, 116, 390
Shetler, S. G., 178
Shields, D. J., 260
Shikhlianskiy, E. M., 124
Shimada, Masahiko, 27
Shimane Prefecture, Japan, 323
Shimizu Area, Japan, 401
Shipton, Eric, 49
Shirasu Region, Japan, 401
Shirinov, N. Sh., 56, 257

- Shirk, G. H., 347
Shisha Pangma, Tibet, 63
Shkvarikov, V., 20
Shlyapnikov, A. A., 257
Shōdai Mt., Japan, 132
Shogawa Water System, Japan, 365
Showa-Shinzan Volcano, Japan, 270
Shrewsbury River, N. J., 299
Shul'gin, A. M., 69
Shulman, Marshall, 55, 166
Shumskiy, P. A., 37, 71
Siam - see Thailand
Siberia, *33, 38, 56, 86, 124,
 207, 360, 393
Sicily, 58, 261
Sick, W.-D., 84
Siddiqi, M. I., 93
Sidenbladh, Göran, 313
Sidney, Ohio, 238
Sidorov, L. F., 86
Siedentop, Irmfried, 13
Siekmann, Philip, 109, 387
Sierra Leone, 128, 264
Sierra Madre del Sur, Mexico, 306
Sierra Morena, Spain, 59
Sierra Nevada, Calif., 12, 18,
 241, 350, 386
Sigafous, R. S., 71
Sikkim, 270
Silar, Jan, 216, 217
Silberbauer, G. B., 130
Silesia, Germany, 204, 208
Silva, R. C., 382
Silver, L. T., 79
Silverberg, Robert, 271
Silvester, R., 285
Sil'vestrov, S. I., 206
Sim, J. T. R., 214
Simakova, M. S., 100, 101
Simav, Turkey, 90
Simi, Pierre, 252
Simkins, C. A., 62
Simmons, J. L., 269
Simmons, J. S. G., ed., 85
Simmons, R. T., 65
Simms, R. P., 212
Simon, Hilda, *408
Simon, László, 258
Simon, Noel, 337
Simonett, D. S., 238
Simonov, I. M., 219
Simons, F. S., 46
Simonsen, O., 333
Simpson, G. G., 375
Simpson, J. G., 266
Sinclair, P. C., 226
Sinclair, Robert, 160
Sind Area, Pakistan, 176
Singam, D. Raja, 63
Singapore, Malaya, 93, 176, 367
Singer, E. M., 95
Singh, Baljit, 403
Singh, G. S., 273
Singh, Gurdit, 366
Singh, Harpal, 272
Singh, Jagdish, 273
Singh, R., 325
Singh, R. L., 29, 93
Singh, S. C., 29
Singh, S. M., 134
Singh, Swaran, 366
Singh, Tejbir, 325
Singh, Ujagir, 29, 272
Singh, V. R., 133
Sinha, B. N., 272
Sinkiang, 246, 323
Sinnhuber, K. A., 74
Sinú River, Colombia, 115, 158
Sivignon, Michel, 260
Sjaelland - see Zealand
Sjoberg, Gideon, 287
Sjödin, Ake, 255
Skagerak Area, Norway, 85, 256
Skelton, R. A., 36, 378
Skerman, T. M., ed., 276
Sketchley, H. R., 386
Skinner, R. A., 240
Skinner, S. W., 320
Skopje, Yugoslavia, 22, 209, 259
Skunk River, Iowa, 345
Slack, Brian, 381
Sládek, Jaroslav, 393
Slaettaratindur, Faeroe Islands,
 255
Sleight, F. W., 114, 306
Slemmons, D. B., 197
Slesser, Malcolm, 21
Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 125,
 208, *371, 394
Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 170
Slud, Paul, 114
Sluka, V. P., 288
Smails, A. E., 248
Small, R. J., 16
Smirnova, O., 20
Smirnova, T. N., ed., *33
Smith, A. G., 308
Smith, A. J., 155
Smith, A. W., 46
Smith, Albert H., 161
Smith, Allan H., ed., 91
Smith, Arnold, 207

- Smith, Arnold, 207
Smith, C. E., 306
Smith, C. R., 385
Smith, D. L., ed., 12
Smith, D. M., 310
Smith, F. G. W., 286
Smith, G. H., ed., 381
Smith, H. T. U., 301
Smith, J. R., 76
Smith, Jedediah, 155
Smith, L. P., 390
Smith, L. T., ed., 105
Smith, P. E. L., 128
Smith, P. J., 186
Smith, R. A., 157
Smith, Robin, 275
Smith, R. E., 4, 295
Smith, R. H. T., 274
Smith, R. L., 396
Smith Creek Valley, Nev., 47
Snake River, Wash., 79
Snake River Railroad, 348
Snow, Frank, 275
Snowball, G. J., comp., 399
Sociedad Económica de Amigos del País de Guatemala, 48
Sociedad Geográfica de Lima, 291
Socorro, N. Mex., 304
Södermanland, Sweden, 358
Sófalvi, Blaziu, 394
Soil Science Society, 225
Sokolov, A. V., 54
Sokoto Province, Nigeria, 397
Solasko, Fainna, tr., 86
Solien de Gonzalez, N. L., 387
Solnice Basin, Czechoslovakia, 57
Solnit, Albert, 199
Solomon, P. J., 64
Solomon, R. J., 109
Solov'ev, S. L., 322
Soltman, T. J., comp., 289
Soltvadkert, Hungary, 208
Solv'yev, A. I., 166
Somali Current, 407
Somali Republic, 129, 173, 213, 265
Somerset Levels, England, 117
Somerville, A. C., ed., 390
Somme Basin, France, 118
Sommer, J. W., 213
Somogy, Hungary, 169
Sonoma County, Calif., 386
Sonoma Creek, Calif., 305
Sonora, Mexico, 12, 81
Sonu, C. J., 3
Soons, J. M., 65, 276
Soper, C. K., 65
Sopher, D. E., 403
Sørfiord, Norway, 120
Sorg, Werner, 120
Sørnes, Anders, 179
Sótano de Tlamaya Cave, Mexico, 189, 197
Soteriades, C. G., 62
Soto-Hernandez, Gerardo, 387
Souchez, Roland, 36
Soulsby, J. A., 389
South, D. S., 228
South Carolina, 10, 238
South Dakota, 10, 78, 344
South Georgia Islands, Antarctica, 179, 219
South Pacific Commission, Urbanization Research Information Centre, 405
South Sandwich Islands, Antarctic, 95
South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
South Shetland Islands, Antarctic, 179, 279
South West Expedition, 1826-1829, 155
Southampton, England, 248
Southington, Conn., 298
Southport, No. Carolina, 300
Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 219
Spain. Dirección General de Agricultura, 317
Spain. Instituto Geológico y Minero, 261
Spain, 23, 58, 59, 88, 127, 171, 211, 261, 317, 361, 395
Spanaus, Hans, 21
Spanish in Florida, 154
Spano, Benito, 361
Spargo, P. E., 266
Sparks, B. W., 161
Sparrman, Anders, 363
Sparrow, C. J., 368
Speck, N. H., 29, 177
Speckmann, J. D., 307
Speer, Georg, 18
Speitel, Roland, 204
Spelt, Jacob, 296, 340
Spencer, E. W., 224
Spencer, Paul, 213
Spencer-Jones, D., 405
Spicer's Peak, Queensland, 368
Spiess, Ernst, 36

- Spitsbergen, 31, 65, 179, 219, 278, 369, 406
Sponheuer, Wilhelm, 334
Sporck, J. A., 202
Spreitzer, Hans, 150, 379
Springvale District, Ga., 300
Sprinkle, Marcia, 319
Sprout, Harold, 336
Sprout, Margaret, 336
Sprout, P. N., 294
Spruce, W. E., 82
Spry, I. M., 339
Spuhler, Walter, 78
Spurn Head, England, 16
Squires, D. F., 144
Srinivasan, T. R., 28
Srivastava, P. S., 286
Stackpole, E. A., ed., 328
Stafford County, Kan., 195
Staffordshire, England, 247
Stahelin, Rudolph, 81
Stahl, E. H. A., 335
Staib, B. O., 95
Stamatello, Henryk, 315
Stamp, L. D., 26, 82, 248, 389, 405
Stams, Werner, 284, 357
Stanford, Edward, Ltd., *33, *182, *221
Staniewicz, Witold, 86
Stanner, W. E. H., 404
Stanton, R. B., 12
Stanton, W. R., 176, 180
Stanton County, Kan., 111
Star Valley, Wyo., 303
Starke County, Ind., 11
Starkey, O. P., 239
Starner, F. L., 93
Staten Island, N. Y., 341
Stathers, J. K., 228
Staub, W., 329
Stauffer, T. R., 321
Staunings Alps, Greenland, 66
Staveren, J. M. van, 288
Stechschulte, Roger, 320
Stedman, M. B., 117
Steed, J. W., 295
Steel, R. W., 261
Steers, J. A., 16
Steers, J. A., 41
Steigenga, Willem, 83, 161, 213
Steinberg, H. G., 254, 312
Steinberg, Jean, 163
Steinbrugge, K. V., 348
Steiner, Dieter, 123
Stepanov, I. S., 48
Stepanov, V. N., 328
Stepanova, N. A., 13
Stephen, I., 400
Stephens, C. G., 72
Stephens, P. R., 368
Stephens, W. M., 164, 285
Stephens County, Okla., 45
Stephenson, D. A., 112
Sternberg, H. O'R., 81
Steur, G. G. L., 17
Stevens, G. G., 268
Stevens, R. E., 302
Stevenson, W., ed., 390
Stewart, A. R., comp., 296
Stewart, C. T., 186
Stewart, D. P., 298
Stewart, Desmond, 212, 363
Stewart, H. B., 3
Stewart, J. W., 78
Stewart, N. R., 115
Stewig, Reinhard, 215
Stille, H., *181
Stirling, Paul, 321
Stockholm, Sweden, *221, 313
Stocks, Theodor, 7
Stockton, Calif., 240
Stockwell, E. G., 192, 193
Stoddart, D. R., 99, 335; comp., 41
Stolberg, Irving, 230
Stoller, H. M., 17
Stolpov, N. D., 84
Stommel, Henry, 137
Stone, Adolf, 266
Stone, K. H., 336
Stone, L. O., 387
Stone, P. A., 200
Stonier, C. E., ed., 110
Stopa, Maria, 124
Store Skjern Å Canal, Denmark, 165
Strahler, A. N., 142
Strain, P. M., 237
Strandmarken, Denmark, 358
Strange, I. J., 355
Stranger, Jean, 274
Strasbourg, France, 17
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 174
Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 150
Stratta, J. L., 8
Stratton, D. H., 153
Stratton, J. H., 113
Streumann, Charlotte, 254
Střída, Miroslav, 21
Strobel, G. W., 309
Stroetzel, D. S., 199

- Strohn Lake, Br. Col., 42
Strong, D. M., 347
Stroudsburg, Pa., 382
Strub, J. H., 383
Strumpf, B. E., ed., 7
Stubbs, F. L., comp., 137
Stuchen, Philip, 322
Stuckenrath, Robert Jr., 43
Stump, Hans, 36
Stunkel, K. R., 184
Stupnica Valley, Poland, 315
Sturges, Wilton, 352
Stuttgart, Germany, 84
Stylianou, A., 175
Stylianou, J., 175
Styria, Austria, 57, 168
Suárez Acevedo, J., 317
Sub-Antarctica, 95, 135, 136,
 179
Sub-Arctic, 406
Suba, Awadh, India, 272
Suda, Akira, 137
Sudan, 24, 88, 128, 172, 212,
 263, 318, 396
Sudetenland, 208
Sugden, D. E., 278
Suggate, R. P., 327
Suggs, R. C., 276
Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, Green-
 land, 369
Sukumaland, E. Africa, 320
Sulser, H. U., 52
Sumapaz Region, Colombia, 48
Sumava, Czechoslovakia, 360
Summers, W. K., 383
Summit Lake, Br. Col., 42
Sumner, B. C., 190
Sundborg, Åke, 334
Superior, Lake, 155, 190
Suphelle Glacier, Norway, 205
Surinam, 115, 159, 307, 387
Surla, L. T., 302
Surtsey Island, Iceland, 19,
 164, 205
Susan, Aurelia, 87
Susan, Ilie, 87
Susquehanna River Basin, Pa.,
 44, 152, 299, 341
Sussex, England, 248, 310
Sutch, W. B., 275
Suter, Karl, 262
Sutlej, India, 133
Sutlej-Yamuna Divide, India,
 133
Sutton, W. J., 404
Sutton Hoo, England, 16
Suwa Lake, Japan, 270
Suwannee County, Fla., 300
Suzuki, Teiti, 244
Suzuki, Tokio, 365
Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
Svarlien, Oscar, 66
Svartisen Glacier, Norway, 120,
 256
Svensk Författningsamling, *408
Svenska Reproduktions AB, *408
Svento, Igor, 256
Swabia, Germany, 204
Swafford, W. R., 383
Swan, R. A., 233
Swanquarter Area, N. C., 110
Swanson, E. H., 303
Swanson, L. W., 283
Swardt, J. B. de, 363
Swat, Pakistan, 92, 271
Swaziland, 266, *281, 320, 363
Sweden, 20, 53, 85, 121, 164,
 205, *221, 256, 313, 358, 389,
 392, *408
Swedish Glaciological Expedition,
 65
Swedish Limnological Expedition,
 200
Sweeting, M. M., 161
Swellengrebel, Hendrik, 363
Swenson, H. A., 285
Swift, Patrick, 211
Swindell, K., 128
Switzerland. Eidg. Landes-
 topographie, *138, *280
Switzerland, 18, 52, 84, 119,
 *138, 203, 252, 253, *280,
 357, 389
Swizewski, C., 316
Sykes, L. R., 65, 89, 90, 219
Symes, D. G., 120
Symmank, D. G., 346
Synge, F. M., 16
Syria, 26, 268, 400
Syrilä, Simo, 165
Szabady, Egon, 208
Szabo, P. Z., 57
Szava-Kovats, G. S., 183
Szczecin, Poland, *138
Székely, András, 57
Szilard, Jenő, 169
Szupryczyński, Jan, 179
Taaffe, R. N., *138
Tabasco, Mexico, 158
Table Valley, S. Africa, 173
Tabriz, Iran, *68

- Tadla Plain, Morocco, 262
Tadzhik, Afghanistan, 269
Taege, Ginter, 142
Taeuber, A. F., 77, 297
Taeuber, K. E., 77, 297, 381
Tahiti, 277, 327
Tahquitz Creek, Calif., 305
Taillefer, F., 91
Taiwan. National War College,
 *221
Taiwan, 62, *68, 91, 214, 216,
 323, 365
Täkern, Sweden, 164
Takes, C. A. P., 25
Takoradi, Ghana, *97
Talavera, Spitsbergen, 179
Talbot, L. M., 173
Talent, J. A., 218
Taliberti, Ludovico, 354
Tall Timbers Fire Ecology
 Conference, 39, 43, 104
Tallon, Gabriel, 252
Taltavull Estrada, Bartolomé, 317
Talung Peak, Himalayas, 270
Talwani, Manik, 11
Tamar River, England, 247
Tamarite de Litera, Spain, 317
Tamatave Province, Madagascar, 267
Tamayo, J. L., 338, 351, *371
Tamil Region, India, 133
Tamuno, T. N., 129
Tan, K. H., 273
Tanai, Toshima, 27
Tananarive, Madagascar, 215, 267
Tanganyika, 61, 89, 90, 129, 173,
 181, 213, 265, 320, 399. See
 also Tanzania
Tanganyika, Lake, 173
Tanioka, Takeo, 132
Tanzania, 60, 129, 213, 214, 265,
 362, *408. See also Tanganyika;
 Zanzibar
Taos, N. Mex., 350
Taparal River, Colombia, 198
Taparitas Indians, Venezuela, 353
Tapinos, G., 390
Taranaki, New Zealand, 368
Taranaki Bay, N. Z., 64
Tarapacá Province, Chile, 388
Tarbes, France, 162
Tardif, Lauréan, 102, 108
Tarfalajäkka, Sweden, 358
Taroudant Basin, Morocco, 171
Tartu State University. Geography
 Dept., 123
Tasersiaq, Greenland, 30
Tash, J. C., 328
Tashkent, U. S. S. R., 257, 314
Tasmania. Hydroelectric Commission,
 *221
Tasmania, 178, *221, 275, 405, 408
Tash, J. C., 279
Tatai, Zoltan, 169
Tate, R. J., 193
Tateyama Mt., Japan, 365
Tato, Kebede, 213
Taubergrund, Germany, 204
Tauern Valley, Austria, 168
Tauranga, New Zealand, *371
Tautire, Tahiti, 327
Taveneaux, René, 251
Tayler, R. S., 201
Taylor, Alice, 91, 268, 400
Taylor, E. G. R., 1, 105
Taylor, G. C., 176
Taylor, G. D., 290, 293
Taylor, Griffith, 41
Taylor, J. A., 15, 335, 355, 356;
 ed., 249
Taylor, O. J., 112
Taylor, W. E., 43
Tchaikazan Mt., Br. Col., 294
Te Anau Lake, New Zealand, *68
Tearle, F. J. E., 403
Tecuci Plain, Rumania, 316
Tedsen, Julius, 391
Tehran. Université. Institut
 d'Études et de Recherches
 Sociales, 91
Tehsil, India, 325
Tehuacan, Mexico, 13, 306
Teifi Valley, Wales, 249
Teixeira, Manuel, 338
Tekse, K., 336
Telengana, India, 28, 366
Tell, Leander, 392
Temnikova, N., 121
Temperley, T. G., 216
Temple, E. D., 244, 388
Temple, P. H., 320
Tendler, J. D., 230
Tenerife, Canary Islands, 127
Tennessee. State Planning
 Commission, 302, 347, 385
Tennessee, 11, 79, 110, 196, 239,
 302, 385
Tennessee River and Valley, 302, 384
Tennessee Valley Authority, 385
Ter River, Spain, 59
Terán, Manuel de, 319
Teresén, Venezuela, 114
Termer, Franz, 113, 158

- Terray, Lionel, 234
Terris, A. P., 310
Terry, W. W., 239
Tertiary Era, 163, 298, 353
Terter River Valley, U. S. S. R., 257
Tessin, Switzerland, 84
Teton County, Idaho, 112
Teton County, Wyo., 112
Teton Valley, 112
Tetu, Remus, 82
Teulières, Roger, 93
Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, *280
Texas. University. Population Research Center, 305
Texas, 45, 79, 111, 137, 156, 195, 238, *280, 301, 302, 346, 347, 384
Thailand, 93, 133, 176, 325, 326, 403
Thain, A. G., ed., 390
Thal Development Project, Pakistan, 366
Thar Desert, Pakistan, 324
Thar Parkar District, Pakistan, 28
Theakstone, W. H., 120, 256
Theiss - see Tisza
Theodore Roosevelt Birthplace National Historical Site, N.Y., 77
Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Park, N. Dak., 194
Theophil, C., 153
Thessaly, Greece, 260
Thimble Shoal Channel, Va., 342
Thirunaranan, B. M., 133
Thisnes, Belgium, 311
Thoman, R. S., 293; ed., 228, 380
Thomas, Brinley, 117
Thomas, C., 16
Thomas, E. N., 336
Thomas, F. H., 384
Thomas, G. J., 193
Thomas, H. E., 381
Thomas, J. F., 297
Thomas, J. F. J., 151
Thomas, L.-V., 263, 319
Thomas, Lowell, 150
Thomas, Lowell, Jr., 406
Thomas, M. F., 213, 397
Thomas, Peter, 356
Thomas County, Neb., 384
Thomasson, Kuno, 200
Thomlinson, Ralph, 4
Thompson, B. W., *280
Thompson, E. T., ed., 145
Thompson, G. A., 11
Thompson, I. B., 357
Thompson, John, 241
Thompson, John H., 298
Thompson, Kenneth, *181
Thompson, W. F., 37
Thompson, W. R., 237
Thompson Glacier, Arctic, 65
Thomson, D. F., 274
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 19, 164, 313
Thoreau, H. D., 379
Thornbury, W. D., 109
Thornthwaite, C. W., 8
Thornthwaite Evapotranspiration Rates, 185
Thorold, Henry, 248
Thorpe, P. J., 248
Thralls, Z. A., 106, 189
Thran, P., *371
Thrower, N. J. W., 248, 310
Thunberg, C. P., 363
Thuringia, Germany, 18, 163
Tibesti, Africa, 262
Tibet, 63, 324, 402
Tibiri, Niger Area, 89
Tidy, Maire, 275
Tieffenthaler, Joseph, 107, 132
Tien-Shan Area, U. S. S. R., 166
Tierra de Pinares, Spain, 211
Tierra del Fuego, 200, 246
Tikal, Guatemala, 113, 198, 242
Tikhomirov, A. I., 56
Timlin, M. F., 293
Timmerman, H., 50
Timor, 404
Timperley, H. W., 390
Timsit, Marcel, 83
Tinbergen, Jan, 38
Tindale, N. B., 367
Tinnè, Alexine, 41
Tippah-Benton District, Miss., 156
Tipperary Area, N. T., Australia, 177
Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton, 243
Tisza Region, Hungary, 169, 208, 258
Tivy, Joy, 390
Tixier, P., 367
Tlaxcala, Mexico, 242
Tobias, P. V., 265
Tobler, W. R., 99, 100, 223

- Toc Mt., Italy, 170
Tocks Island National Recreation Area, N. J.-Pa., 110
Togoland, 212, 319
Toitot, Michel, 51
Tokaido Railroad, Japan, 216
Tōkamachi City, Japan, 401
Tokugawa Era, Japan, 62
Tokyo, Japan, 62, 323
Tokyo-Osaka Railroad, Japan, 216
Tomás, Alfredo, 388
Tomasini, Giulio, 317
Tomatal, Mexico, 306
Tomczak, G., 117
Tomioka, Gihachi, 62
Tomkins, Calvin, 302
Tomkins, G. S., 294
Tomlain, Ján, 393
Tomo River, Colombia, 387
Tompkins County, N. Y., 341
Toni, Y., 24
Tooley, R. V., 100
Torbrand, Dagny, 78
Torishima Sea, 269
Tornöe, J. K., 6, 378
Toronto, Canada, 296, 340
Torrens Lake, S. Australia, 64
Torres Strait, Australia, 274
Torres Straits Islands, 277
Totes Gebirge, Austria, 394
Tough, Rosalind, 153
Toulouse, France, 118
Touquet, France, 118
Touring Club Italiano, 58, 87, *96
Tourtelot, H. A., 156
Tout, D. G., 42
Touzet, Georges, 17
Tóvar de Albertis, Agustín, 244
Towle, E. L., 184
Toyama Prefecture, Japan, 365
Toynbee, A. J., 262
Trans-Canada Highway, 296
Transkei, S. Africa, 173
Trans-Siberian Railroad, 257
Trans-Volga Region, U. S. S. R., 166
Travemünde, Germany, 312
Traversi, Carlo, 36, 170
Treadwell, T. K., 206
Tred Avon River, Md., 342
Tregear, T. R., 365
Trego County, Kan., 238
Tregonning, K. G., 133
Trell, Bluma, 6
Tremiti Island, Italy, 22
Trencsényi-Waldapfel, Imre, ed., 360
Trent, Christopher, 390
Trent River, England, 16
Trewartha, G. T., 132
Tricart, Jean, 159, 225, 263, 284-286, 351, 353
Tricker, R. A. R., 103
Trifilo, S. S., 15
Trinidad, *96, 243
Tripathi, M. P., 105
Trivière, Léon, 127
Troeh, F. R., 225
Troin, J. F., 262
Troll, Carl, 7, 158, 270
Trømborg, Dagfinn, 85
Trondheim, Norway, 313
Tropics, 31, 95, 180, 329, 370
Trotier, Louis, 236, 380
Truckee Meadows, Nev., 46
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 327
Tschemi, H., 52
Tseghmid, Sh., 132
Tsurugi Mt., Japan, 365
Tualatin Valley, Ore., 196
Tuaregs, 396
Tubbs, C. R., 249
Tucci, Giovanni, 162
Tucuman, Argentina, 15
Tudor, Judy, ed., 276
Tug Fork, Ky.-W. Va.-Va., 342
Tugby, D. J., 290
Tulear, Madagascar, 400
Tulippe, O., 172
Tuma, E. H., 376
Tümertekin, Erol, 321
Tunisia, 24, 59, 127, 171, 318
Tunja, Colombia, 113
Tunsbergsal, Norway, 19
Tunuyán River, Argentina, 49
Tuolbanjaugoaivi Fjeld, Finland, 165
Tuparro River, Colombia, 387
Tupper, Harmon, 257
Turkey, 26, 61, 87, 90, 91, *181, 215, 259, 267, 268, 321, 363, 400
Turks, 26
Turner, F. J., 74
Turner, M. D., 278
Turyagyenda, J. D., 265
Tuscaloosa Clay Deposits, Ala., 302
Tuscaloosa County, Ala., 347
Tuscany, Italy, 22, 395

- Tütsch, H. E., 26
Tutuila Island, Samoa, *331
Twente Region, Netherlands, 50,
201
Twenter, F. R., 111
Twidale, C. R., 2, 30
Tyburn River, England, 248
Tyczka, Sabina, 86
Tyhrennian Sea, 87

Ubbelohde, A. R. J. P., 337
Udaipur, India, 133, 272
Udintsev, H. B., *281
Udo, R. K., 60, 362, 397
Uelzen Area, Germany, 163
Ufimtseva, K. A., 207
Uganda. Lands and Surveys
Dept., *221
Uganda, 89, 173, *221, 265,
320, 399
Újvári, Iosif, 394
Ukraine, *371
Ulanov, Kh. K., 322
Ullman, E. L., 38, 340
Ullmann, Rudolf, 260
Uluguru Mts., Tanzania, 362
Umminger, Gernot, 204
Underwood, R., 367
UNESCO - see United Nations.
Educational, Scientific and
Cultural Organization
Ungar, I. A., 195
Ungava, 42, 108, 151, 190,
235
Ungava Bay, 8, 235, 295
Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics. Academy of
Sciences, *33, 339
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
Dokuchaev Soil Institute, 206
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
Glavnoye Upravleniye Geodezii
i Kartografii, *32
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
Institute of Applied Geophysics,
*96
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
Institute of Oceanography,
*281
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
N. N. Miklukho-Maklay Institute
of Ethnography, *33
U. S. S. R. Acad. of Sci.
Soviet Geophysical Committee,
329
U. S. S. R. Geographical
Society, 104

U. S. S. R. Geographical
Society, 166
U. S. S. R. State Geological
Committee. Main Administra-
tion of Geodesy and
Cartography, 339
U. S. S. R., 20, 21, *33, 44,
54-56, 85, 86, *97, 123, 124,
*138, 143, 166, 167, 169,
206, 207, 256, 257, 313, 314,
335, 359, 360, *371, 392, 393.
See also Asia, Soviet Central;
Siberia
United Arab Republic. Informa-
tion Dept., 318
United Kingdom - see British
Isles
United Nations, 197, *221, 267,
377
United Nations, 229
U. N. Conference on New Sources of
Energy, 39, 74, 105
U. N. Dept. of Economic and
Social Affairs, 70, 144, 241,
376
U. N. Economic Commission for
Africa, 88
U. N. Economic Commission for
Asia and the Far East, *33
United Nations. Educational,
Scientific and Cultural
Organization, 39, 231
U. N. Food and Agriculture
Organization, 39, 377
U. N. Office of Public Informa-
tion, 266, 289
U. N. Regional Cartographic
Conference for Asia and the
Far East, 364
U. N. Statistical Office, 289
U. N. Trusteeship Council, 327
United States. Agency for
International Development, 27,
291
U. S. Agricultural Conservation
Program, 109
U. S. Antarctic Projects
Officer, 31, 66
U. S. Antarctic Research
Program, *281
U. S. Army. Chief of Engineers,
44, 77, 94, 110, 154, 155, 178,
191-194, 304, 305, 341-350,
382, 383, 385
U. S. Army. Cold Regions Re-
search and Engineering Laboratory,
325

- U. S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 110
U. S. Army. Engineer District, Baltimore, Basin Studies Branch, 110
U. S. Army. Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, 325
U. S. Army. Map Service, 296
U. S. Army. Natick Laboratories. Earth Science Division. Polar & Mountain Laboratory, *180
U. S. Army. Special Warfare School, Fort Bragg, N. C., 273
U. S. Army. Tropic Test Center, 329
U. S. Board on Geographic Names, 129, 172, 362
U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs, *408
U. S. Bureau of Land Management, *137, *280, *330, 381
U. S. Bureau of Mines, 73, 240, 388, 303
U. S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 193
U. S. Bureau of Public Roads, *180
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 303
U. S. Bureau of the Census, 9, 10, 11, 12, 109, 112, 191, 271
U. S. Central Intelligence Agency, 119, 123, 124
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 70, 77, 107, 109, 280, 292, 348, 382
U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. Seismology Div., 8
U. S. Congress, 88th, 1st Session. Senate, 156
U. S. Congress, 88th, 2nd Session. Senate, 9
U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session. House, 44, 77, 94, 110, 135, 154, 178, 191-193, 304, 305, 341-350, 382, 383, 385
U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session. Senate, 155, 192, 193, 194, 240, 344-346, 382
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 156, 296, 302
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service, 374, 381
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Conservation Needs Inventory Committee, 109
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Oregon River Basin Survey Party, 302
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration, *220
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of Business Economics, 110
U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office of International Regional Economics. Africa Div., 89, 318
U. S. Dept. of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics, 290
U. S. Dept. of State, 3, 13, 87, 93, 156, 386
U. S. Dept. of State. Bureau of Intelligence and Research. Office of Research in Economics and Science. The Geographer, 28, 29, 60, 61, 92, 93, 166, 169, 185, 198, 213, 214, 230, 236, 250, 258, 259, 262, 265, 269, 271, 273, 291
U. S. Dept. of State. Office of Media Services. Bureau of Public Affairs, 198, 199, 207, 213, 215-218
U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 296, 297, *330
U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Office of Saline Water, 144
U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1836, 233
U. S. Exploring Expedition to New South Wales, 149
U. S. Federal Power Commission, 297
U. S. Forest Service, 297
U. S. Geological Survey, *32, 42, 109, *137, 143, *180, *181, 240, 284, 285, 303, *330, *331, 382, *407
U. S. High Commissioner of the Ryukyu Islands, 175
U. S. Inter-Agency Committee on Water Resources. Subcommittee on Hydrology and Sedimentation, 42
U. S. Library of Congress, 406
U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 93
U. S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 223, 225, *370
U. S. National Committee for the International Biological Program, 335

- U. S. National Park Service, 39, 77-79, 110, 300-302, 304, 305, 381
U. S. Navy. Naval Oceanographic Office, *33
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, 223
U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Branch, 99, 108, 141, 143
U. S. Office of Geography, 129, 172, 362
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, 156
U. S. Technical Assistance Program, 284
U. S. Weather Bureau, 286, 296, 303
United States, 9, *32, 42, 43, *67, 77, 109, *137, 149, 152, 153, *180, 189-191, *220, 234, 236, 237, *280, 289, 296-298, *330, 335, 340, 341, 381, 382, *407, *408
United States, Eastern, 191, 382
United States, North Central, 10, 11, 45, 78, 111, 155, 156, 194, 195, 238, 301, 343-346, 383, 384
United States, Northeastern, 10, 44, 77, 78, 110, 153, 154, 191, 192, 237, 238, 298, 299, 341, 342, 382
United States, Northwestern, 11, 12, 46, 79, 107, 112, *137, 156, 157, 239, 302, 303, 348, 349
United States, South Central, 11, 45, 79, 111, 156, 195, 196, 238, 239, 301, 302, 346-348, 384, 385
United States, Southeastern, 10, 44, 45, 78, 110, 111, 154, 192, 193, 238, 299, 300, 342, 343, 383
United States, Southwestern, 12, 46, 47, 79, 112, 157, 196, 239, 240, 303, 304, 349, 350, 385, 386
United States, Western, 11, 154, 155, 239, 302, 385
U. S.-Japan Conference on Research Related to Earthquake Prediction Problems, 374
Universal Postal Union, 105
Unknown River, Labrador, 340
Unst, Shetland Islands, 116
Uonuma District, Japan, 401
Uonuma Mts., Japan, 323
Upper Midwest Research and Development Council, 343
Upshur County, W. Va., 300, *330
Upton, B. G. J., 267
Urmaev, N. A., *281
Uruguay, 116, 200, 309, 389
Urundi - see Burundi
Ushakov, S. A., 135
Usutu Basin, Swaziland, 266
Utah, 12, 46, 196, 239, 240, 303, 385, 386
Ute Mt. Area, Colo., 350
Uttar Pradesh, India, 272, 403
Uvachan, V. N., 86
Uvea - see Wallis Island
Vaal River Catchment Association, S. Africa, 90
Vajont Basin, Italy, 170
Vakinankaratra Prefecture, Madagascar, 26, 267
Vako, Pasko, 259
Valdai Hills, U. S. S. R., 314
Valdez, A. J., 31
Valensole, France, 252
Valentine, W. G., 143
Vallés, Spain, 59
Valparaíso, Chile, 388
Valparaíso Province, Chile, 388
Valverde, Orlando, 308
Van Lake, Turkey, 400
Van Andel, T. H., 274
Van Atta, W. H., 35
Van Beek, G. W., 174
Van Buren County, Mich., 344
Vance, J. E., 80
Vancouver, Br. Col., 295, *330
Vanda Lake, Antarctica, 279
Vandano, Burnello, 38
Vanderford, J. B., 148
Vander Maelen, Philippe, 233
Vanderstraeten, L., 162
Van der Veur, P. W., 94, 276
Van Eck, Orville, 384
Vangreveilinghe, G., 289
Van Hagen, V. W., 199
Van Holst Pellekaan, J. W., 94
Vanhove, N., 250
Vanlier, K. E., 45
Vannereau, M.-A., 251
Vansina, J. M., 129
Van Valkenburgh, Sallie, 47
Van Vorys, Karl, ed., 147

- Van Westerndorp, F. J., 277
Varanasi, India, 29
Vardys, V. S., 55
Varep, E., 75, 122, 123
Varjo, Uuno, 165, 256
Varney, C. B., 10
Västmanland, Sweden, 358
Vatnajökull, Iceland, 312, 313
Vatra Dornei, Rumania, 315
Vaud Canton, Switzerland, 52
Vaudrey, W. C., 135
Vaumas, Etienne de, 26, 203, 268
Vaurie, Charles, 92
Vávra, Zdeněk, 287
Vayda, A. P., ed., 286
Vazquez Maure, Francisco, 58
Veevers, J. J., 274
Velasco, Carmen, 242
Velev, V., 209
Velichko, A. A., 355
Velikoretskaya, I. I., 314
Veluwe, Netherlands, 118
Vendrov, S. L., 55
Venegas Leyva, Alicia, 307
Venezia, 126
Venezuela. Archivo General de Indias, 243
Venezuela. Dirección de Cartografía Nacional, *138, *220
Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas. Dirección de Vialidad. Div. de Programación y Presupuesto, *220
Venezuela, 14, 48, 115, *138, 159, 199, *220, 307, 353, 387, 388
Venezuela, Gulf of, 388
Vening Meinesz, F. A., 36, 81
Venkatapur, India, 366
Vereeरstraeten, J., 250
Vergennes, C. G. Comte de, 152
Vergner, Zdenek, 258
Verkhoyansk, Siberia, 38
Verlaque, Christian, 147, 395
Verlet, Bruno, 256
Vermilion Iron Range, Minn., 383
Vermont, 77, 153, 382
Vernaudon, Michel, 162
Vernon, R. O., 300
Vernon Parish, La., 347
Verrière, Jacques, 15, 247
Verstappen, H. T., 225
Veselovskaya, V. I., 85
Vesper, W. H., comp., 154
Vestdal, J. E., 19
Vetter, R. C., comp., 375
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 83, 376
Vicos, Peru, 308
Victoria, Australia, 30, 218, 326, 405
Victoria-Kowloon, Hong Kong, 324, 367
Victoria Land, Antarctica, 66, 279, *281, 328
Vidarbha, India, 273
Vidima River, Bulgaria, 209
Vielrose, Egon, 145
Vienna, Austria, 168
Viers, Georges, 354
Vietnam, 63, 367; North, 28, 39, 216, 326; South, 93, 134, 217, 273, 326
Vila, M.-A., 115, 159
Villiers, Alan, 201
Villiers, J. M. de, 95
Viña del Mar, Chile, 388
Vincent, L.-A., 118
Vincent, Marcelle, 391
Vineyard, J. D., 195
Vinh-Dàò (Personal name), 93
Vinland, 231
Vinland Map, 378
Viranşehir, Turkey, 91
Virgin Islands, U. S., 114
Virginia. Agricultural Experiment Station, 44
Virginia, 44, 154, 192, 193, 238, 299, 300, 342, 343, 383
Virginia Beach, Va., 154, 342
Viseu, Portugal, 261
Visher, S. S., 237
Viti, Manrico, 58
Vitosha Mts., Bulgaria, 259
Vivian, Gordon, 47, 79
Vivian, Robert, 225, 278
Vlissides, S. D., *180
Voegeli, P. T., 304
Vogel Peak Massif, Nigeria, 264
Vogt, H., 81, 115
Voigt, Ulrich, 219
Voipio, Aarno, 54
Vojvodina, Yugoslavia, 209
Volga-Akhtuba Floodplain, U. S. S. R., 166
Volga River and Valley, 166
Vologda Oblast, U. S. S. R., 85
Volta Basin, Ghana, 59
Volta River Project, Ghana, *97, 128
Volta, Upper, 89, 172, 263
Volubilis, Morocco, 396
Von Eckardt, Wolf, 238
Vooys, A. C. de, 250

- Vorontsov, E. A., 393
Vosges, France, 50, 51, *96,
202
Vouras, P. P., 268
Vries Reilingh, H. D. de, 1,
249
Vrišer, Igor, 209
Vroon, L. J., 159

Wabash River and Valley, 345,
346, 384
Wabasha County, Minn., 344
Waddington Range, Br. Col.,
294, 295
Wadena County, Minn., 194
Wadden Sea, Denmark, 165
Wadi El Assyuti, Egypt, 24
Wadi Hoff, Sudan, 172
Wadsworth, W. J., 267
Waghenaer, L. J., 233
Wagley, Charles, ed., 12
Wagner, Erika, 254
Wagner, K. A., 154
Wagner, Manfred, 255
Wagstaff, J. M., 126, 260
Wahl, K. D., 347
Waikiki Beach, Hawaiian
Islands, 178
Waldmeier, M., 37
Waldron, Eli, 45
Waldrop, H. A., 112
Wales, 16, 17, 82, 83, 117,
160, 161, 201, 249, 310,
356, 390
Walker, E. H., 303; ed., 364
Walker, H. J., *32, 61
Walker, Howell, 118
Walker, K. R., 402
Walker, W. H., 195
Wall, David, 199
Wallace, H. A., 156
Wallace, J. A., 13
Wallace, W. H., 42, 43
Wallén, C. C., 215
Wallis, Helen, ed., 231
Wallis Island, Pacific Islands,
178
Walls, Shetland Islands, 82
Walmsley, M. M., 237
Walnut River, Kan., 345
Walsh, H. M., 40
Walter, Friedr., 373, 376
Walton, A. D., 247
Walton, W. C., 195
Walton County, Ga., 193
Wanigela Area, New Guinea,
178
Ward, David, 44, 50
Ward, M. W., 134
Ward, Michael, 270
Ward, R. G., 94, 277
Waring, G. A., 335
Warm Springs, Ga., 383
Warman, H. J., 188
Warman, J. C., 302
Warnecke, Georg, 391
Warren, B., 407
Warren, H. V., 186
Warren, Kenneth, 16, 390
Warren, W. C., 156, 238
Warren County, Miss., 195, 239
Warrington, H. G., 233
Warsaw, Poland, 315
Warth, Peter, 384
Warwickshire, England, 6, 16
Waseca County, Minn., 344
Wash, The, England, 161
Washburn, Bradford, 235
Washington, D. C., 44, 238,
300, 339
Washington County, Colo., 47
Washington County, Fla., 300
Washington (State), Census
Board, 348
Washington (State), 79, 112,
*137, *181, 239, 303, 348,
349
Washington (State) School
Library Association, 112
Washoe County, Nev., 46
Wasowicz, Józef, 167
Watanabe, Hitoshi, 270
Watanabe, Tsunehiko, 216
Waterford County, Ireland, 16
Waters, D. W., 36
Waterson, Duncan, 368
Waterton Lakes National Park,
Alta., 76
Watkins, F. A., 11
Watson, H. D. D., 66
Watson, J. B., 277
Watson, J. W., 107, 151
Watson, Virginia, 126
Watt, D. C., ed., 337
Wattenberg, Ben, 396
Wattenberg, Hermann, 370
Watters, R. F., ed., 368
Waukesha Area, Wis., 383
Waushara County, Wis., 383
Wayburn, Edgar, 241
Wayne County, Ga., 193
Waynick, A. H., ed., 328
Wealden District, England, 248
Weaver, J. C., 378

- Weaver, J. E., 78
Webb, B. M., 92
Webb, J. S., 320
Webb, J. W., 38
Webb, R. L., 153
Weber, Alfred, 229
Weber, C. E., 338
Webster-Ashburton Treaty, 10
Weddle, A. E., 116
Weeks, E. P., 349
Weeks, H. H., 300
Weeks, Tim, 95
Weischet, Wolfgang, 179
Weisenberger, B. C., 156
Weisman, A. I., 44
Weiss, P. F. D., 173
Weist, W. G., 304
Weitz, Raanan, 336
Welch, D., 83
Weld County, Colo., 304
Welder, G. E., 349
Wellard, James, 24, 396
Wellesley Province, Malaya, 134
Wellington, J. H., 214
Wells, P. V., 155
Wells, R. D., 193
Welsch, Walter, 234
Welsh, P. C., 77
Wendisch, Germany, 120
Wenmohs, J. R., 402
Wennink, C. J., 313
Werenskioldbreen, Spitsbergen, 179
Wertheim, W. F., 324
Wertime, T. A., 5
Wesney, D., 94
Wessex, England, 390
West, Karen, 380
West, R. C., ed., 113
West, S. W., 112
West, W. S., 143
West Indies, 13, 48, *67, *96, 114, 158, 198, 352, 387; British, 48, 81, *138, 243, 352; French, 114, 243; Netherlands, 158, 242
West Virginia. Dept. of Commerce, *371
West Virginia. Geological and Economic Survey, *330
West Virginia. Water Research Symposium, 44
West Virginia, 154, 193, 300, 330, 342, *371
Westergaard, J. H., 16
Westerly, Rhode Island, 110
Western Desert, Australia, 274
Westland National Park, N. Z., *371
Westman Islands, Iceland, 164
Weston, L. B., 278
Westphalen, Alfred, 85
Westphalia, Germany, 254, 391
Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 350
Wetmore, Alexander, 379
Wetterhall, W. S., 300
Wharton, C. R., 73
Wheeler, J. O., 234
Wheeler, P. T., 116
Whiskeytown Lake Recreation Area, Calif., 305
Whitcomb, H. A., 303
White, C. L., 240
White, G. F., 93, 153
White, H. P., 263
White, J. P., 327
White, N. D., 385
White, P. T., 217
White, W. B., 184
White, W. S., 383
White Glacier, Arctic, 30
White Oak Bayou, Tex., 347
Whitebread, D. H., 303
Whiteford Burrows, Wales, 249
Whitehorse, Yukon Territory, 380
Whitesburg, Ky., 348
Whitewater River Basin, Calif., 305
Whitmore, G. W., 295
Whitney, H. A., 153
Whiton, L. C., 199
Whittaker, J. W., 235
Whittaker, R. H., 303
Whittington, G., 161
Whyte, B. K., 113
Wibberley, G. P., 116
Wibberley, Leonard, 30
Wichmann, A. A., 93
Wickwar, W. H., 267
Widmer, Kemble, 77
Wiederkehr, K. H., 284
Wiel, Paul, 204, 254
Wiens, H. J., 90, 92
Wigan Pier, England, 247
Wight, Isle of, 390
Wijmstra, T. A., 353
Wikramatileke, R., 366, 367
Wilbert, J., 3
Wilcockson, W. H., 25
Wildensee, Austria, 394
Wilderness Bill of Rights, 340

- Wilgat, Tadeusz, 167
Wilgus, A. C., ed., 305
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 173
Wilhelm, Otto, comp., 149
Wilhelmsen, L. S., 179
Wilkes, Charles, 233
Wilkes Island, Sub-Antarctica, 136
Wilkins, Sir Hubert, 41
Wilkinson, H. R., 201
Willbern, York, 5
Willett, R. W., 368
Willey, G. R., 158
Williams, G. J., 264, 368
Williams, Howel, 387
Williams, J. J., 302
Williams, J. R., 335
Williams, K. E., 160
Williams, L. W., 382
Williams, Llewelyn, 43
Williams, Michael, 30, 117, 218
Williamson, Robert, 294
Willimott, S. G., 269
Willow Creek, Ore., 348
Willy Grösschen (Pub.), *330
Wilm, H. G., 335, 338
Wilmet, J., 172
Wilson, A. T., 369
Wilson, E. D., 303
Wilson, J. F., 130
Wilson, J. T., 225, 329
Wilson, L. D., 244
Wilson, Lawrence, 390
Wilson, R. V., *280, *330
Wilson, W. H., 45
Wilton, W. C., 108
Wiltshire Area, England, 16
Winberg, I. P., 358
Winder, V. H., 268
Windward Islands, 387
Winefield, Gillian, 277
Wingspread Conference, Racine, Wis., 343
Winid, B., 142
Winkler, Cecelia, ed., 153
Winnie, W. W., 159
Winnipeg, Man., 235
Winsborough, H. H., 287
Winslow, Sylvia, 80
Winston Mining District, Mont., 112
Winters, R. H., 190
Winters, Tex., 79
Winthrop, John, 153
Wionczek, M. S., 80
Wirth, Eugen, 131, 268, 400
Wisconsin, 45, 155, 194, 301, 383
Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 194
Wise, W. S., 79
Withington, W. A., 93
Witt, K. H., 357
Witthauer, Kurt, 103
Wittke, Carl, 9
Wohlgemuth, H. U., 104
Woillet, J.-C., 26
Wojciechowski, Krzysztof, 315
Wolf, Charles, 386
Wolf, E. R., 147
Wolfe, R. I., 340
Wolff, K. W., 367
Wollin, Goesta, 3
Wollongong, Australia, 275
Wolman, Abel, 297
Wolman, M. G., 153
Wolpert, Julian, 54
Wolter, J. A., 2
Wonders, W. C., 294
Wong, L. K., 273
Wood, G. A., 293
Wood, G. H., 292
Wood, J. D., 82, 201
Wood, Joyce, *33
Wood, P. A., 117
Wood, P. R., 110
Wood, S. E., 305
Wood, W. D., ed., 380
Woodcock, L. F., 2
Woodford, A. O., 374
Woodland, B. G., 153
Woodmont Quadrangle, Conn., 153
Woodrow, E. G., 308
Woods, F. W., 37
Woodsworth, Glenn, 294
Wooldridge, S. W., 8
Woollum, C. A., 44
Workman, F. B., 41
World, *32, *96, *180, *220, *329, *370
World Conference on National Parks, 39
World Weather Watch, 286
Worst, Helmut, 26
Worthington, L. V., 279, 370
Wrage, Werner, 318
Wright, A. C. S., 277
Wright, A. E., 362
Wright, David, 211
Wright, H. E., ed., 47, 296
Wright, J. F., comp., 293

- Wright, J. K., 148
Wright, J. W., 224
Wrzosek, Antoni, 167, 315
Wurzer, Rudolf, 253
Wüst, Georg, 102, 370
Wye Valley, England, 201, 247
Wynd, Ian, 33
Wyndham, C. H., 130
Wynne-Edwards, C. J. C., 95
Wyoming. Dept. of Agriculture,
 79
Wyoming, 12, 46, 79, 112, 157,
 239, 303, 349
Wyrtki, Klaus, 137, 329
Wysocki, Zbigniew, 167

Yabuuchi, Yoshihiko, 38
Yadin, Yigael, 321, 364
Yaka Tribe, Congo, 172
Yakimova, M. A., ed., *33
Yakushi Mt., Japan, 364
Yakutat Bay, Alaska, 107
Yalta, U. S. S. R., 393
Yamaguti, Seiti, 322
Yamamoto, Shōzō, 401
Yanitskiy, N. F., 84
Yankee (Ship), 172
Yarnell, R. A., 240
Yaroslavskoy Oblast, U. S. S. R.,
 *371
Yarra Region, Victoria, 326
Yarwood, A. T., 134
Yasin, Ghulam, 403
Yates, Jack, 248
Yates, William, 201
Yeager, J. H., 195
Yeates, M. H., 45
Yefimov, A. V., *33
Yefremov, Yu. K., 206
Yegorov, V. V., 166
Yellowstone National Park, 46
Yenisei River Region, U. S. S. R.,
 257
Yeo, P. H., 75
Yevteyev, S. A., 136
Yoho, J. G., 193
Yokohama, Japan, 62
York County, Pa., 110
York County, S. C., 238
Yorke Peninsula, S. Australia,
 405
Yorubaland, Nigeria, 213, 398
Yoshino, M. M., 323
Yoshioka, G. A., 191
Young, A., 400
Young, B. S., 266

Young, L. L., 289, 297
Young, R. A., 385
Young, Richard, 249
Youngsville Quadrangle, Pa., 299
Youssef, M. S., 24
Yugoslavia, 22, 87, 126, 170, 209,
 259, 316, *331, 360
Yuill, R. S., 100
Yukon Territory, 8, 76, 108, 151,
 234, 235, 294, 339, 380
Yuma Test Station, Ariz., 196

Zaborski, Jerzy, 333, 393
Zagoźdżon, Antoni, 145, 146
Zambia. Geological Survey, 399
Zambia, 130, 173, 213, 214, 266,
 320, 363, 399. See also
 Rhodesia, Northern
Zanon, G., 205
Zanzibar, 89, 130, 399. See also
 Tanzania
Zao Volcanoes, Japan, 323
Zaporozhje, U. S. S. R., 20
Zardalishvili, G. I., 124
Zarichansky, John, 44
Zartman, I. W., 127
Zatkalik, František, 394
Zavatti, Silvio, 66, 95
Zaytsev, G. N., 216
Zbyszewski, Georges, 58, 127
Zealand, Denmark, 358
Zeigler, J. M., 44, 388
Zeller, R. A., 304
Zéndegui, Guillermo de, 351
Zhivago, A. V., 220
Zhukovskiy, Yu. S., 56
Ziegler, J. M., 233
Zimm, Alfred, 56, 357
Zimmermann, Gunther, 397
Zimmermann, R. C., 52
Zimpel, H. G., 174
Zimtu Reserve, S. Rhodesia, 266
Zingem, Belgium, 162
Zittauer Mts., Germany, 255
Zlatkin, I. Ya., 323
Znojmo, Czechoslovakia, 57
Zohary, M., 174
Zolberg, A. R., 172
Zoller, Dieter, 163
Zoltai, S. C., 296
Zselic, Hungary, 258
Zubakov, V. A., 292
Zundé, Pranas, 206
Zupnick, Elliot, 109
Zürich. Geographische-
 Ethnographische Gesellschaft,
 253

Zvonkova, T. V., 69

Zvorykin, K. V., 55, 69

Errata

- p. 24, line 7, for Conta read Ceuta
p. 44, line 9, for Redfiels read Redfield
p. 89, line 42, for Landiman read Landisman
p. 112, line 26, for Domencio read Domenico
p. 116, line 27, for Weedle read Weddle
p. 137, line 29, for Colby, Charles H. read Colby, Charles C.
p. 138, line 19, for Anderre read Andorre
p. 178, line 13, Sandilands entry should be under Australia
p. 187, line 40, for Vol. 42 read Vol. 43
p. 219, line 5, for Vol. 42 read Vol. 43
p. 224, line 36, for Yours read Years
p. 239, line 28, for Bennet read Bennett
p. 242, line 3, for Pueblo read Puebla
p. 295, line 4, for Whitemore read Whitmore
p. 304, line 7, for Porwers read Frowers
p. 310, line 32, Yamamoto entry should be under Japan (appears in Dec.
C. G. P.)
p. 315, line 46, for Poghire read Poghirc
p. 347, line 34, for Beach read Beech